RESOURCE ASSESSMENT AND PRODUCTION TESTING FOR COALBED METHANE IN ILLINOIS

David G. Morse and Ilham Demir Illinois State Geological Survey Champaign, Illinois

2007 DCEO Grant: #03-48336 COAL Final Report submitted to Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity

ISGS Open File Report # 2007-8

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. ABSTRACT
2. INTRODUCTION
3. BRIEF TECHNICAL BACKGROUND
4. PAST WORK ON ILLINOIS COAL AND COALBED METHANE RESOURCES
5. METHODS
6. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION
7. CONCLUSIONS
8. RECOMMENDATIONS
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
REFERENCES
TABLES
Table 1. Coal and shale samples obtained from three ISGS test wells for gas and other analyses

FIGURES

Figure	1. Extent	t of coal	bearing	Pennsy	lvanian	strata in	n the	Illinois	Basin.	
									200111	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Figure	2a. Drilling permits for Illinios CBM and CMM wells given each year since	22
Figure	19862b. Cumulative drilling permits for CBM and CMM wells in Illinois	22
Inguie	since 1986.	22
Figure	3. Gas contents of coal and shale samples from three ISGS test wells.	
U	Depth increases to right	.23
Figure	4. Relationship between gas contents on as-received and dmmf basis	
	for coal samples from two wells from White County and one well from	
	Jasper County	24
Figure	5. Variation of gas content with depth for multiple coal seams	
	in individual wells.	24
Figure	6. Variation of gas content with vitrinite reflectance for multiple	25
F :	coal seams in individual wells.	25
Figure	7. Variation of gas content with depth for individual coal seam	. 25
Figuro	in three wells.8. Variation of vitrinite reflectance with depth for individual coal	. 23
riguie	seam in three wells	. 26
Figure	9. Variation of gas content with vitrinite reflectance for individual	. 20
Inguie	coal seams in three wells	26
Figure	10. Combustible gas content of coal seams as a function of depth	
U	for individual wells. Most values are averages of multiple measurements	27
Figure	11. Carbon and hydrogen isotopic compositions of methane	
-	fraction of coal gases for three individual wells and of shale gases	
	for all three wells	27
Figure	12. Carbon isotopic composition of methane as a function of	
	wet gas content of coal gases for three individual wells and of shale	
	gases for all three wells.	28
Figure	13a. Methane adsorption isotherms of coal and shale samples from	20
F :	Hon #9 well from White County, IL.	29
Figure	13b. Methane adsorption isotherms of sample 1 of Davis Coal from	
	Hon #9 well from White County, IL. Pressure would have to be reduced from ~480 psi to 178 psi in order to start methane desorption from the	
	coal seam	29
Figure	14a. Methane adsorption isotherms of coal and shale samples from	2)
1 19410	Wasem#C-1 well from White County, IL	.30
Figure	14b. Methane adsorption isotherms of sample 1 of Danville Coal	
U	from Wasem #C-1 well from White County, IL. Pressure would have to be	
	reduced from ~167 psi to 140 psi in order to start methane desorption from	
	the coal seam	30
Figure	15a. Methane adsorption isotherms of coal and shale samples from	
	Ameren#1-24 well from Jasper County, IL	31
Figure	15b. Methane adsorption isotherms of sample 3 of Seeleyville Coal from	
	Ameren#1-24 well from Jasper County, IL. Pressure would have to be	
	reduced from ~647 psi to 272 psi in order to start methane desorption	. 1
	from the coal seam	31

Figure 16. Methane saturation of coal samples from three wells	32
Figure 17. Pilot Project base map showing CBM (red symbols) and all	
other wells and cross-section locations. (south half, Sec. 9, T4S, R14W)	.33
Figure 18. Herrin Coal structure map around the CBM pilot production	
test site in White County (Sec. 9, T4S, R14W).	34
Figure 19. Stratigraphic cross-section from Hon #9 and Hon #11 wells	
in the pilot project area	35
Figure 20. SW-NE Structural Cross Section across CBM Pilot Wells	.36
Figure 21. NW-SE Structural Cross Section across CBM Pilot Wells	.37
Figure 22a. Hon #9 water production history showing daily and cumulative	
production	.38
Figure 22b. Hon #3 water production history showing daily and cumulative	
production	39
Figure 23. Hydraulic Frac Chart, Hon #10 well showing injection rate,	
injection pressure and cumulative fluid volume over the course	
the two stage frac job	.40
Figure 24. Hydraulic Frac Chart, Hon #11 well showing injection rate,	
injection pressure and cumulative fluid volume over the course the	
two stage frac job	.41

APPENDICES

Appendix 1a- (Core Description: Jim Cantrell #9 Hon Well	
White C	County, Illinois	42
Appendix 1b -	Core Description: Howard Energy C-1 Wasem Well,	
White C	County, Illinois	48
Appendix 2a: F	Royal Drilling Hon #9 Well, Proximate/Btu/S Analyses	54
Appendix 2b: C	Craig Howard Wasem #C-1 Well, Proximate/Btu/S Analyses	55
Appendix 2c: F	Peabody Ameren#1-24 Well, Proximate/Btu/S Analyses	56
Appendix 3a L	angmuir Isotherms and methane saturation of coals from Jim Cantrell,	,
Hon #9	, White County, Illinois	57
Appendix 3b I	angmuir Isotherms and methane saturation of coals from Howard Ene	rgy,
#C-1 W	asem, White Co, Illinois	58
Appendix 3c L	angmuir Isotherms and methane saturation of coals from Peabody, #1-	24
Ameren	I, Jasper Co., Illinois	. 59
Appendix 4: Su	immaries of gas content and other data on individual coal	
and sha	le samples from three ISGS test wells	60
Appendix 5a.	Pressure Transient Testing Results for Hon #9 by Pinnacle	
Techno	logies	105
Appendix 5b.	Pressure Transient Testing Results for Hon #3 by Pinnacle	
Techno	logies	143

ABBREVIATIONS AND UNITS

CBM	coalbed methane
CMM	coal mine methane
Bcf	billion cubic feet
Tcf	trillion cubic feet
scf	standard cubic feet
t	short ton
scf/t	standard cubic feet per short ton
ft	feet (length)
CH ₄	methane
C ₂₊	multi-carbon (or wet) gases such as ethane, propane, and butane
CO ₂	carbon dioxide
N_2	nitrogen gas
hvb	high-volatile bituminous
psi	pound per square inch
daf	dry, ash free
dmmf	dry, mineral matter free
R _m	random mean vitrinite reflectance
ISGS	Illinois State Geological Survey
IDCEO	Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity
mD	milidarcy units of permeability

DISCLAIMER

This report was prepared by the Illinois State Geological Survey (ISGS) for a project sponsored by the Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity (IDCEO). It presents reasonable interpretations of existing data that may be limited in scope. Therefore, neither the authors, ISGS, IDCEO, nor any person acting on behalf of either: (a) makes any warranty of representation, express or implied, with respect to the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of the information contained in this report, or that the use of any information, apparatus, method, or process disclosed in this report may not infringe privately owned rights; or (b) assumes any liabilities with respect to the use of, or for damages resulting from the use of any information, apparatus, method, or process disclosed in this report. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring; nor do the views and opinions of the authors expressed herein necessarily state or reflect those of the IDCEO.

This Open-File document was prepared specifically as a grant report for the Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Activity, Office of Coal Development. In the interest of timeliness, the text and illustrations have received only limited scientific and editorial review and, therefore, are not expected to meet the normal quality standards of ISGS publications. It has been submitted for formal editorial review and subsequent ISGS publication.

V

1. ABSTRACT

Three new core holes and a multi-well coalbed methane (CBM) pilot project were drilled to gather coal gas data in Illinois. Two wells (the Hon #9 and Wasem C-1 wells) were located in White County and the third (the Ameren #1-24 well) was drilled in the deepest part of the Illinois Coal basin in Jasper County. The CBM pilot involves a 3 well expansion of the northeast White County Hon #9 core well and included a re-completion of the Hon #3 well and drilling of the Hon #10, and #11, for the purposes of dewatering the coal. Multiple coals were cored in order to determine their gas content, their adsorption isotherms, gas chemical and isotopic composition, and coal petrography and maturation.

Coalbed gas testing of major coals in two new wells drilled in eastern Illinois by the Illinois State Geological Survey (ISGS) indicate potential for commercial production in this evolving play. The James Cantrell, #9 Hon well in northeastern White County cored seven coals totaling 24.5 feet from the Danville through Davis coals at depths from 756 to 1114 ft. Coal gas contents (dmmf) range from 78 to 129 scf/ton. Desorbed gas compositions range from 60 to 82% methane, 16 to 37% nitrogen, and 1.2 to 2.0% CO₂. Methane saturation ranges from 40 to 64%. Pressure transient tests in the Hon #9 coals indicate permeabilities in the 3 to 23 md range. A pilot production program was developed here to evaluate water flush, surfactant flush and conventional hydraulic fracturing completion techniques. Because of multiple Wabash River floods of the pilot site, we were not able to demonstrate CBM production capabilities

In southeastern White County, ISGS drilled 33 feet of coal in the Howard Energy, #C-1 Wasem well and cored 8 coals from the Danville to the Mt. Rorah at depths from 387 to 966 ft. Gas contents range from 75 to 112 scf/ton (dmmf). Desorbed gas compositions range from 69 to 96% methane, 0.5 to 31% nitrogen, and 1.2 to 2.8% CO₂. Methane saturation ranges from 24 to 92%. Carbon and deuterium isotopes suggest the desorbed methane from both the Hon #9 and the Wasem #C-1 wells is primarily biogenic in origin. Possible coal oxidation in canisters may have lowered methane and boosted nitrogen composition values for both wells.

The pilot program drilled in Northeast White County centered on the Hon #9 well, included the re-completion of one previously drilled well and the drilling of two new dewatering wells. Each well was stimulated differently to evaluate different techniques: a) fresh water flush injection and swab back, b) fresh water injection containing a surfactant and swab back, c) conventional hydrofrac with 24/40 size sand proppant, and d) conventional hydrofrac with 10/20 size sand proppant. Based on water production, the well with the surfactant flush and swab back performed comparably to the much more expensive hydrofraced wells. All three performed better than with water alone. Sustained gas production was not obtained because the coals were not pumped long enough. Pumping was shut down twice after the Wabash River flooded our site forcing a shut down and damage of equipment. Thus, it is not believed that the coal reservoir pressure was sufficiently below the critical pressure for the release of gas. At the end of the contract period, no further work was done by the operator.

2. INTRODUCTION

Coal Bed Methane (CBM), a naturally occurring methane gas found in coal seams, is becoming an increasingly important part of our nation's energy portfolio. The most prominent CBM gas producing areas in the U.S., worth multiple billions of dollars, are located in the Rockies (Colorado, New Mexico, Wyoming) with smaller, though active, development in the Appalachians (W. Virginia) and Alabama. Illinois may soon join this group.

Natural gas consumption in the U.S. is expected to reach about 27 trillion cubic feet (Tcf) per year by 2030 from its current level of about 22 Tcf (EIA, 2005). Coalbed methane (CBM) is expected meet a significant portion of the increasing natural gas demand over the next few decades. Proven CBM reserves of the United States have steadily increased from less than 4 Tcf in 1989 to 18.4 Tcf in 2004 and provided 1.7 Tcf of gas production in 2004. As a result, CBM accounted for 9.6% of proven reserves and 9% of production of dry natural gas in the U.S. for the year 2004 (EIA, 2005). Incentives such as federal tax credits, surging gas prices, declining conventional natural gas reserves, mine safety issues, and greenhouse effect of unused coal mine methane released into the atmosphere prompted increased CBM exploration and production activities in the U.S. since mid-1980s.

Coalbed methane development in the U.S. initially focused on the San Juan Basin in New Mexico and the Black Warrior Basin in Alabama. Subsequently, other basins such as the Powder River Basin of Wyoming, the Uinta Basin of Utah, the Raton Basin of Colorado/New Mexico, and Arkoma Basin of Oklahoma have undergone extensive CBM development in the past ten years. Experience with all these basins indicated that gas content, coal permeability and composition, water production and quality, and numerous other factors related to completion of each well must be locally understood within a basin to achieve a successful CBM development.

Where does Illinois fit in the CBM equation? Illinois has the good fortune of being located on top of the nation's largest deposit of bituminous coal, approximately 211 billion tons. To get a handle on the relative scale of 211 billion tons, the mining of coal in Illinois for use in everything from historical home heating to modern day power generation over the past 250 years has consumed just 6 billion tons. At current mining rates of about 30 million tons/year, there is enough Illinois coal in the ground to last hundreds of years. For a variety of reasons and despite vast quantities of coal in Illinois, development of CBM resources has been limited and commercial activity has only recently begun.

In an effort to help spur on the development of the CBM industry in Illinois, the Illinois State Geological Survey (ISGS) has made efforts to characterize the CBM geology of the state. These efforts include studies such as mapping the locations of multiple stacked coal seams, measuring the gas contents of each coal seam, and determining the origin of the methane gas. Even though the origin of the gas sounds like an esoteric parameter to measure, it is actually an important part for determining the most likely places to prospect for CBM. In a simplified explanation, if the methane gas origin, as determined isotopically, is predominately from the thermal decomposition of coal from burial (thermogenic), then prospecting in the deeper coals of Illinois may be better. On the other hand, if the methane gas originates from the byproducts of microbial activity

(biogenic), then CBM may be more widespread, being found wherever ground water swept microbes into the coal seams.

In the last decade, there has been increasing exploration and development activity in the Illinois Basin, resulting in some, but so far very limited, CBM production in the basin. Demir et al. (2004) reviewed the basic aspects of CBM and previous work on coal and CBM resources of Illinois, and discussed their findings from a two year (2001-2003) project that involved drilling five wells, gas content measurements, coal characterization, and digital mapping. The goal of the current project (2004-2007) reported here was (1) to drill new three stratigraphic test wells to generate additional basic data to supplement data from the five wells discussed by Demir et al. (2004) and (2) to test CBM production from a pilot project built around one of the three wells.

3. BRIEF TECHNICAL BACKGROUND

Coal is derived from plant material deposited in ancient peat swamps and then altered through geochemical processes. CBM may contain a mixture of gases, but methane (CH₄) gas almost always the dominant fraction in the mixture. Two distinct processes give rise to CH₄ in coal: biochemical processes (biogenic CH₄) and thermal processes (thermogenic CH₄). Biogenic CH₄ is the byproduct of the biochemical degradation of organic material early during the peat stage or later during the exposure of coal to bacterial activity. The early-stage biogenic CH₄, which is referred to also as swamp or marsh gas, is generated through a complex and often poorly understood process involving many species of bacteria and many different combinations of chemical reactions. Most of the early-stage biogenic CH₄ probably was expelled from the peat into the atmosphere. Biogenic CH₄ can be generated also after coal is formed and then exposed to bacterial activity through ground water circulation. Tectonic uplift, erosion, and sufficient permeability after burial and coalification can facilitate the circulation of bacteria-bearing meteoric waters through coal beds. This late-stage or secondary biogenic methane probably comprises most of the biogenic CH₄ retained in coal. Thermogenic CH₄ is generated when coal or its precursor material are subjected to thermal alteration as a result of increasing burial over geologic time or exposure to heat from magmatic sources. The thermal effect is responsible also for coalification, a process by which peat is gradually converted to lignite, sub-bituminous coal, bituminous coal, and then to anthracite. Starting with high-volatile bituminous coal stage, the thermogenic CH₄ generation increases rapidly with increasing rank.

Coal is different from conventional natural gas reservoirs in that it is both the source rock and reservoir rock for CH_4 gas. In addition, gas generated during oil formation in strata lying well below the coal seams could migrate upward and be stored in coal seams. Increasing aromaticity of coal during coalification increases its microporosity and internal surface area which, in turn, are desirable for retaining CH_4 . In contrast to conventional natural gas reservoirs, coal has very little macroporosity. This macroporosity is found primarily in orthogonal natural fractures or "cleats" that form in the coal. It holds some free CH_4 gas and acts as the main permeability pathways to deliver desorbed gas to a well or mine void. However, most of the CH_4 is present

not as free gas but as a condensed gas monolayer that is physically adsorbed on to the micropore walls through weak Van der Waal's forces. As a result, at a given pressure and temperature coal can hold much more CH_4 than an equivalent volume of a conventional gas reservoir rock such as sandstone. Once formed, the CH_4 gas in coal is held in place by reservoir hydrostatic pressure in addition to the Van der Waal's forces.

The ISGS CBM corehole sampling program, begun in 2001, brought extensive new data to the public that has encouraged and focused private industry exploration for CBM. Cumulative coal thicknesses, the thicker the better, compiled for the seven major coal seams in Illinois, range from 10 to over 35 feet thick, with the greatest thickness of coal located in eastern and southern Illinois. As measured so far, the gas contents of Illinois coals range from 50 to over 170 cubic feet of methane per ton of coal (50 to 170 scf/ton), averaging about 100 scf/ton. Of interest is the consistent biogenic isotopic signature of methane gas extracted from our coals, because this would imply a widespread occurrence of the gas.

Currently, a large CBM development project is underway in Saline County, IL extracting CBM from coal seams at a depth of 500 to 800 feet. Single coal seam well production rates range from 10 thousand cubic feet per day (10 mscf/day) to over 50 mscf/day. At today's natural gas prices and the shallow depths of extraction, these appear to be economically viable. The additional expense of removing unwanted non-combustible coal seam gas, such as nitrogen (2% to a rare 20% of total gas) and CO_2 (1% to 3%) must be considered in order to meet pipeline specifications.

Future improvements include multi-seam completions, which have been done and have shown improved yields, and horizontal wells, which have been permitted in some areas but with unknown results. With 284 billion tons of coal resource (211 in Illinois), the Illinois Basin inplace CBM is estimated at 21 to 25 trillion cubic feet (tcf). Because of the abundance of biogenic methane, CBM exploration is not limited to the heart of the basin, but can extend to shallow depths near the basin edge. In fact, the southern and eastern edge of the Illinois Basin consistently show higher gas contents, thicker net coals, and have been the location of commercial exploration and development.

4. PAST WORK ON ILLINOIS COAL AND COALBED METHANE RESOURCES

4.1. Coal Resources of Illinois

Potential for commercial quantities of CBM in the Illinois Basin is based on the fact that the Basin has huge coal reserves. Coal-bearing rocks of the Illinois Basin are Pennsylvanian age and underlie about two-thirds (36,800 square miles) of Illinois and lesser areas of Indiana and Kentucky (**fig. 1**). The thickest and most extensive coal seams in Illinois are found in the Middle Pennsylvanian Carbondale Formation. Total aggregate coal thickness locally may exceed 40 ft. The Illinois Basin coals are of high-volatile bituminous A, B, and C ranks; the lowest rank coals are located in northwestern Illinois, and the coal rank generally increases towards southeastern Illinois. Total coal resources of the Illinois Basin are ~290 billion tons, 211.4 billion tons of

which are in Illinois. More than half of the major coal deposits in Illinois lie at depths of less than 525 ft, and only small portions of the deposits are greater than 1300 ft deep. Among 75 known seams in the Basin, 27 are thick and extensive enough to have been mapped, but 99% of the resources occur in just 9 seams (ISGS, 2006), namely Danville, Jamestown, Herrin, Springfield, Colchester, Seelyville, Dekoven/Davis, Murphysboro, and Rock Island coals. 85 to 90% of coal production in Illinois is from Herrin and Springfield coals.

4.2. Methane Gas in Illinois Coals

Illinois mines were the sites of many mine gas explosions in the past due to methane release from coal. According to desorption data published prior to 2001 and cited in Demir et al (2004), the gas content of Illinois coals were 8 to 125 standard cubic feet per ton (scf/t); these values would be a little lower if adjusted to 60 °F (the standard temperature used in more current calculations) from 77 °F commonly used in the past publications. However, more recent measurements by Demir et al. (2004) suggested that Illinois coals may contain 25 to 100% more CBM than previously thought; many coals in Clark and Franklin counties had gas contents of 100 to 173 scf/ton on a dmmf basis. Furthermore, measurements made a few years ago indicated relatively high quantities of methane release from active Illinois mines (Demir et al., 2004). In spite of the large resources, commercial coal gas production in Illinois before 2005 consisted of only relatively small amounts of production of abandoned coal mine methane (CMM) until two mid-size CBM development projects, one in Sullivan County in Indiana and the other one in Saline County in Illinois, started producing from unmined, virgin coal seams, and a CMM project was begun in Franklin County, Illinois. Recent advances in exploration and production technologies and rising gas prices have stimulated more interest in producing CMM and CBM in the Illinois Basin. As of 3/31/07 there have been at least 340 permits for CBM and 156 permits for CMM related wells in Illinois since 1986. (Figures 2a & b)

5. METHODS

5.1. Drilling, Coring, and Logging

Three new data wells were drilled, cored at coal-bearing intervals, and subsequently logged for the current project. **Table 1** shows location and sampling information on these three wells, and **Appendix 1** gives description of the cores from the wells. Data from these wells form the bulk of this report.

The first well, the Jim Cantrell, Hon #9, was drilled in Sec 9, T4S, R14W, to a depth of \sim 1,120 ft in the New Harmony Oil Field in White County, IL, in October 2003. This well provided core data for the area and became the center well for the production pilot. Sixteen coal samples and three black shale samples were taken from these cores for gas content and other analyses. A near-by well, Hon #3, was re-completed in the coal strata and just to the west the Hon #10 and Hon #11 were drilled and completed in the same strata.

The second well, the Howard Energy, Wasem #C-1 well was drilled in Sec. 24, T7S, R10E in July 2004 to a depth of ~1,030 ft on a Howard Energy Company lease in southeastern White

County in July 2004. From the cored intervals fifteen coal and two black shale samples were taken for gas content and other analyses. With cored coals and an additional 6.5 ft of uncored coal in four seams identified from logs, over 35 ft of cumulative coal thickness were calculated for this well, making it one of the thickest coal occurrences in the State.

The third well, the Peabody Natural Gas LLC, Ameren #1-24, was drilled in Sec 24, T6N, R8E to a depth of 1,500 ft in April 2005 on Newton Power Plant property located in Jasper County, IL. Sixteen coal and four black shale samples were utilized for gas content, adsorption isotherm, gas chemistry and other analyses. This is the deepest stratigraphic test well the ISGS has drilled so far for CBM evaluation.

5.2. Determination of Gas Content and Related Parameters

The same procedures described in Demir et al (2004) were followed to determine gas contents of the coal core samples, chemical and isotopic (¹⁴C and Deuterium) compositions of the desorbed gases, petrographic compositions of the coal samples, and methane adsorption isotherms of the coals.

6. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

6.1. Field and Laboratory Data on Stratigraphic Test Wells

6.1.1. Gas Contents of Coal and Shales

The results of gas content measurements and coal chemical analyses are given in **Table 2** and in **Appendices 2 and 3.** The gas content of the coal samples ranged from 41 to 159 scf/t on a dmmf basis (**Table 2, fig. 3**) with an average of 100 scf/t and a standard deviation of 23 scf/t. Shale gas contents ranged from 4 to 37 scf/t on an as-received basis and from 97 to 164 scf/t on a dmmf basis. Areas around these three wells have a good potential for CBM development because many seams in the wells have gas contents of ~100 scf/t or more. There is a reasonable correlation between gas contents on an as-received basis and on a dmmf basis for coal samples (**fig. 4**), which can be used to estimate dmmf gas contents from as-received gas contents when mineral matter and moisture analyses of coals are not available.

As stated in Demir et al. (2004) the gas contents obtained from canister desorption tests should be considered as minimum gas contents. It is possible that leaking along fractures created by mechanical stress of drilling and flushing of the core by constant drilling fluid circulation during cutting of the cores could remove some gas. Such gas losses are not accounted for by the current measurement techniques. Therefore, actual in-situ gas contents of coals in the ground are likely to be somewhat greater than those obtained from canister tests. The maximum gas a coal might hold can be determined from adsorption isotherms; the actual coal gas content probably lies between the desorption and adsorption values. However, canister tests are still essential for getting a standardized gas content value, helping to determine the regional and local gas content variations, and calculating minimum reserves.

6.1.2. Coal Petrography and Thermal Maturity

Petrographic analysis of the coal samples was made by Dr. Maria Mastalerz of the Indiana Geological Survey. Volumes of total vitrinite, desmocollinite (a vitrinite component), liptinite, inertinite and mineral matter and a measure of average vitrinite reflectance were determined from polished coal samples from each desorbed coal interval (see **Table 3**). The multiple coal samples in a single well commonly showed considerable variation in the organic components, called, "macerals", in the coal. In general, Illinois Basin coals have a high vitrinitic volume with less intertinite and then even less liptinite. In the Hon #9 well, the coals ranged from 67 to 89% by volume vitrinite, 2 to 18% inertinite and 1.8 to 14% liptinite. Coals in the Wasem #C-1 well ranged from 72 to 92% vitrinite, 1.4 to 155 inertinite, and 2.8 to 9.9% liptinite. Coals in the Ameren #1-24 well ranged from 65 to 90% vitrinite, 3 to 19% inertinite, and 2 to 7% liptinite. Mineral matter includes pyrite, calcite, clay, quartz and clay-rich silt that do not adsorb or release methane. Hi mineral matter will be found in coals that have densities greater than 1.35 g/cc. Samples of coal from the Hon #9 well contained 0.4 to 18% mineral matter. The coals from the Wasem # C-1 well contained 0.8 to 9% mineral matter. Those from the Ameren #1-24 contained 1 to 32% mineral matter.

Average vitrinite reflectance, measured as the average of many measurements of the percent of light that is reflected off a polished fragment of vitrinite, is a measure of the thermal maturity of the coal. In a single well, increases in vitrinite reflectance will be seen with increasing depth of burial of the coal. Regionally, vitrinite reflectance increases with coal rank and thus may increase toward southeastern edge of Illinois as coals pass from predominantly High Vol Bituminous B in the central Illinois Basin to High Vol Bituminous A in rank in the very southeastern corner of the state. The coals in the Hon #9 have an average vitrinite reflectance of 0.569%, the Wasem #C-1 at 0.605% and the Ameren #1-24 at 0.605%. These values are in the earliest part of the thermal window to generate hydrocarbons. Isotope data shown below will indicate that only the Wasem and Ameren wells have a very small component of thermogenic gas. All the wells have a predominant biogenic methane component.

6.1.3. Intra-Well Gas Content Variations

Gas content can vary from one seam to another in given well (**fig. 2**), although not always systematically. Even within the same seam in a given well there are some variations because of the heterogeneous distribution of macerals and minerals in the coal (**Table 3, Appendix 2**). Although deeper coals generally had higher gas contents than the shallowest coals in Hon #9 and Ameren#1-24 wells, the opposite was true for the Wasem#C-1 well (**fig. 5**). This cannot be explained by rank as there was no noticeable correlation between the gas content and vitrinite reflectance (**fig. 6**). It is probably related to changes in microbial gas generation and in gas loss or entrapment influenced by geologic structures and hydrological flow patterns, which were likely different for different coals. Therefore, the details of local hydrogeological, structural, and stratigraphic conditions must be understood to explain the gas content variations among different seams in a given well.

6.1.4. Inter-Well Gas Content Variations

Danville, Herrin, Springfield, Survant, and Davis/Seelyville seams were present in all three test well locations. The gas content of each coal seam tends to be higher at greater depths than in shallower depths (**fig. 7**) although the vitrinite reflectance does not vary systematically with depth (**fig. 8**) or gas content (**fig. 9**), suggesting a greater importance of hydrostatic pressure for helping hold more gas in place at greater depths than at shallower depths. However, Demir et al. (2004) reported a correlation between vitrinite reflectance and gas content in other wells they drilled. Thus, if more wells in different areas are considered, vitrinite reflectance (rank) may still be one of the important indicators of the gas content of a given coal seam in Illinois. Another variable that needs further investigation is the role of and proximity to methano-genic bacteria.

6.1.5. Gas Composition and Origin

Coal gas samples obtained from the canisters contained 57 to 89% combustible gases (**table 4**, **fig. 10**), and the combustible gas contents of shale samples were between 34 to 71%. Most of the combustible gas in the coals was CH₄. Other combustibles, which are higher molecular weight hydrocarbons (C_{2+} , or wet gases), made up 0.00 to 1.83% of the total gas. These values yielded a gas dryness index (GDI) of 0.98 to 1.00, making the combustible gases classified as dry (GDI=0.94-0.98) to very dry (GDI>0.99). The non-combustible gases in the mixture were mostly nitrogen (N_2) at about 11 to 42% and lesser amounts of carbon dioxide (CO_2) at about 1 to 3%. It should be noted that ambient air trapped in the canister when it was sealed might not have been fully displaced fast enough to prevent partial oxidation of the coal. The partial oxidation of the coal gas nitrogen instead of air nitrogen during analysis. This means that actual nitrogen contents may be somewhat lower and actual combustible gas contents somewhat higher than the corresponding values given in **table 4** and **figure 10**.

The isotopic compositions (δC^{13} and δD values) of the CH₄ fractions of the desorbed gas samples (**table 4**) were used to determine the origin of the gases. The results (**figure 11**) revealed that CBM in these three wells formed primarily by microbial processes involving CO₂ reduction with the possibility of small contributions from thermogenic processes. A mixed origin, instead of predominantly biogenic origin, is inferred based on plotting C₂₊ hydrocarbons against δC^{13} of methane (**fig. 12**). Isotopic values of the shale gases also plot in the microbial field or in the transition zone (**figs. 11, 12**) suggesting that gas from the coals and shales were generated similarly.

6.1.6. Minimum Gas Saturation in Coal Seams

The amount of gas currently present in coal does not necessarily equal the maximum amount of gas the coal can hold. If the amount of gas in a coal is less than its storage capacity at the reservoir pressure and temperature, the coal is undersaturated with respect to the gas. Quantifying coal gas saturation (the measured gas as the percentage of the storage capacity at the reservoir pressure and temperature) is important for CBM production and reserve assessment.

Methane adsorption isotherms of the cored coals (**figs. 13a, 14a, 15a**) were used to determine the variability of gas storage capacity with pressure. The methane gas saturations of the coals at the calculated reservoir pressures ranged from about 15 to 87% (**table 5, fig. 16**). As a result of using pure methane, instead of actual coal gas composition, in the production of the adsorption isotherms, the calculated gas saturation values may be a little low but probably still not too far from the actual values.

Gas adsorption isotherms along with measured gas contents are used to determine the initial hydrostatic (reservoir) pressure at which CBM can be produced from a coal seam. This pressure is also called the critical pressure. For example, based on the sample #1 data of the coal from the Davis seam in Hon #9 well, the estimated reservoir pressure is ~480 psi based on a normal fresh water hydrostatic gradient; and the coal has a daf gas content of 115 scf/t at about 54% gas saturation (**fig. 13b, table 5**). However, the isotherm shows that the minimum reservoir pressure (also called the critical pressure) that can hold 115 scf/ton in place is 178 psi. Thus, assuming reasonable permeability, the hydrostatic pressure of this coal seam must be reduced below the 178 psi critical pressure by pumping out the formation water in order to begin the production of free gas from the seam. However, pressure on Danville Coal in Wasem#C-1 well, which has 87% gas saturation (based on sample #1 data of the coal), must be reduced by only ~30 psi to start desorbing the gas (**fig. 14b**). In Ameren#1-24 well, more than 375 psi drop is required to desorb the gas from Seelyville Coal based on the data on the Seelyville sample #1, which shows a gas content of ~159 scf/t and a gas saturation of 62% at ~647 psi reservoir pressure (**fig. 15b, table 5**).

6.1.7. Permeability Testing

Pressure Transient Analysis can be used to determine the in-situ reservoir permeability of a target coal seam utilizing water injection/falloff tests, which are very effective and efficient for testing water-saturated coal seams. In the past, injection/falloff tests were performed in the oil fields on water disposal or waterflood injection wells to estimate permeability to water, skin damage, and in some cases reservoir geometry. Injection/falloff tests are used to estimate permeability and skin factor on wells that will not flow naturally such as coalbed methane wells. It is imperative that the test be performed without exceeding the fracture gradient of the formation in order to obtain accurate analysis results. In lower permeability reservoirs, very low injection rates of 0.2 to 2.5 gallons/minute are often required to prevent fracturing. This is nearly impossible to perform with larger stimulation-type pumping units, thus the PermPT concept was born. Pinnacle Technologies Company was subcontracted to conduct our tests. They built a fit-for-purpose high pressure, low injection rate unit capable of precisely metering small volumes of water into a formation without exceeding fracturing pressure, while measuring well pressure at the surface and down at the level of the coal. They have previously conducted such tests throughout the Midwest.

Full analyses on the pressure transient tests by Pinnacle Technologies are included in **Appendix 5a and 5b**. Results are summarized in **Table 6**. Tests in the Hon #9 were conduced in six different coal seams. Permeabilities determined from the test data ranged from 3.3 to 33.7 md.

Tests in the two coals in the Hon #3 well had difficulties and only one test was considered valid, indicating that the Herrin Coal had 0.99 mD permeability.

6.1.8 Produced Water Composition and Volume

Two water samples were obtained from the Hon #9 well in August 2004. This water was pumped from the well and sampled at the well-head and consisted of NaCl salty water with 14,000 ppm chlorides and a total dissolved solids of 23,000 ppm. Minor components included 5 to 32 ppm SO_4 and 42 to 44 ppm Br. Phosphate, nitrate and fluoride contents were less than 1 ppm.

6.2. Pilot Production Project

The pilot project for testing CBM production in White County was designed to create a five spot pattern with Hon #9 well in the center as a mainly gas production well and four wells around it to be used mainly as dewatering wells (fig. 17). NE-SW trending normal faults of Wabash Valley fault system are within two miles to the west and east of the pilot project. The area lies on a low relief anticline that has Mississippian age oil reservoirs. A Herrin Coal structure map (Fig. 18) shows the gentle structure in the area. As mentioned earlier, the Hon #9 well was drilled in October 2003 in. After drilling, coring and logging, the Hon #9 well was cased with 5 1/14" pipe from the base of the hole to the surface. One of the dewatering wells, Hon #3, was recompleted in November 2003 from an old plugged well that formerly produced from a deep Mississippian pay. Royal Drilling Company re-entered the borehole, removed the surface plug and washed down the old hole. Although casing was in the hole, it was not cemented across the coals. The old casing was cut off below the coals of interest and new casing was placed in the hole and cemented, thus providing good hole integrity through the coal zones. Correlations to the Hon #9, which lies about 700 ft to the north-northwest, are shown in the NW-SE stratigraphic cross section (fig. 19) using the old SP-Resistivity log available from the Hon #3 through the GR-Den log from the Hon #9 to the GR-Den log in the Hon #11.

First, the Hon #9 was put on pump to test the dewatering of the coals in this single well. This well had been perforated on 4//30/04 in the Danville, Herrin, Springfield, Survant and the Davis/Dekoven coals. A summary chart of the average daily flow rate and the cumulative water production are shown in fig. 21a. In June 04, the well was put on pump to see what would happen. Once the coal fines were removed, average water recovery ranged from 3 to15 barels/day. Small amounts of flammable gas were produced, but they would not sustain a flare.

In mid-November 2004, 120 barrels of fresh water with one 55 gallon barrel of a surfactant called, "WellStim" were injected into the well and then forcibly swabbed from the well. 50 barrels of water were initially injected at 1Bbl/min, the next 40 barrels at 2Bbl/min, and the final 30 barrels at 3Bbl/min. Injection pressures were about 200 psi and this pressure bled off within 10 minutes of the injection. A double drum unit or a spudder rig was then used with swab cones to pull fluid and coal fines out of the coal and the well bore. After multiple swabs, made over a day or two as the well filled back with water between swabs, the well was put on rod pump. Coal fines continued to

enter the well and plug the pump. After the pump was cleaned, it ran smoothly. This WellStim treatment more than doubled the water production rate to about 35 to 40 barrels per day, however flammable gas was not noted. This well had 5 coal zones perforated that contributed to this flow. However, the well was shutdown in winter and spring of 2005 because of severe flooding of the Wabash River that covered the site with mud and gravel.

In August 2005, the second injection experiment was tested on the Hon #9 well. A 500 barrel water storage tank was brought to the Hon #9 well in early summer of 2005 to re-start the dewatering and store the produced water from the well to do a second injection experiment. A 40 barrel mixture of formation water containing 155 gallons of the WellStim surfactant, supplied by the Nalco Energy Services Company, was pumped into the coals, followed by 440 barrels of coal formation water that was saved from earlier production, at a rate of about 6 barrels per hour and a surface pressure of 200 psi rising to 450 psi. A double drum unit or a spudder rig was then used with swab cones to pull fluid and coal fines out of the coal and the well. After multiple swabs, made over a day or two as the well filled back with water between swabs, the well was put on rod pump. The injection and subsequent pumping from the coals successfully boosted the fluid flow from the coals from 30 barrels per day to about 60 barrels per day. A water line was run from Hon #9 well to the water processing infrastructure in the immediate area oil field for safe and easy disposal of this produced water. The rate declined over the next 14 months down to less than 10 barrels/day when the well was shut down for the last time in October 2006. A total of over 11,000 barrels of water was removed from the coal by this one well.

By mid September 2005, after 30 days of pumping, gas was building in the annular space. It had a pressure of about 12 psi. When flared, the gas produced a 3 to 4 foot high flame that lasted for 10 to 15 seconds. This gas production is the result of local de-pressurization around the immediate bore hole. The gas volume or pressure did not increase during the long dewatering period. Evidently, the well had not lowered a significant volume of coal below the critical pressure. Because the full five-spot pattern had not been completed, water encroachment is likely to have maintained high reservoir pressure.

In October 2005, a pump was placed on the Hon #3 well (**fig. 21b**). Produced water from this well was also piped into the oil field water disposal system. At the same time, the Hon #9 was making about 40 barrels of water a day. Meanwhile, the Hon #3, which had much higher permeability during the pressure build-up/fall-off tests a year earlier and had not been flushed with the surfactant treatment that we tested earlier in the Hon #9, was producing between 70 and 80 barrels of water a day. In the month of October, 2005, the Hon #9 produced a total of 942 barrels of water and the Hon #3 had produced 2139 barrels of water. Low gas pressures were found in the annular space of Hon #3 and Hon #9 by the end of October, probably resulting from the local coal pressure reduction created in the immediate area around the well bore by the pumping.

The Hon #9, which had the surfactant flush injection in August, 2005, produced a total of 942 barrels of water during December 2005 (a daily average of 30 barrels), and a small un-metered amount of gas. The Hon #3 well, which did not have the surfactant injection and which was perforated in only two coals (Herrin and Springfield), continued to produce a high volume of

water and maintained a small, but steady, gas pressure, as well. The December 2005 total for the Hon #3 was 2444 barrels of water (a daily average of 79 barrel); gas was un-metered. Earlier pressure transient tests in the Hon #3 well showed one coal with possibly a very high permeability and this coal was likely responsible for the high water flow.

In January 2006 the Hon #3 and #9 wells continued to yield water at about the same rate as the previous month; they were averaging about 78 and 27 barrels of water a day, respectively. The water was being piped into the existing oil field water re-injection system. This steady flow of water indicates we have a good permeability pathway.

Another development in January 2006 was the drilling and casing of the two new dewatering wells planned for our pilot. These are the Hon #10 and the Hon #11, drilled southwest and northwest of the Hon #9. These wells were perforated and hydraulically fracture-stimulated. The last of our dewatering wells needed to complete the five-spot pattern was to be an old plugged well, the Hon #6. This well would have been re-completed to the northeast of the Hon #9, however with the second flooding of our site by the Wabash River in the winter of 2006 and damage to our existing surface equipment, further development was not attempted.

Hon #10 and #11 were each perforated in the Survant and the Davis/Dekoven coals at a rate of four holes per foot. Each well hydraulically fracture stimulated in the same way other than the Hon #10 used size 20-40 mesh sand and the Hon #11 used 10-20 mesh sand. Three frac pump trucks and two sand dump trucks were employed. In each frac job, 250 gallons of 10% HCl were initially pumped into the well to clean out the perforations followed by fresh water at increasing pressure until the formation broke down and the fracture initiated. Fine 100 mesh sand was initially injected, followed by coarser main sand and then an overflush to displace the sand further into the coal.

In Hon #10 well, (**Fig. 23**) following the acid injection, the hydraulic pressure was rapidly increased to about 1900 psi, when the formation broke down and the fracture was initiated. This was followed by approximately 250 barrels of water injected at about 34 barrels/minute, that carried 500 lbs of 100 mesh sand. This was followed by the main injection of 5000 pounds of the main 20/40 mesh frac sand at a rate of 34 barrels/minute and at a pressure of about 1650 psi. After the sand was delivered, water injection continued at the same rate and pressure, extending the fracture and displacing the sand deep into the formation. At the end of the first stage of the frac job and with modest injection continuing, perf balls were dropped into the well to block off the perforations that were taking the most fluid. Then the second stage of the frac began with a repeat of the acid, 100 mesh sand, then the coarser main package of frac sand and water. Breakdown pressure climbed from 1900 psi in Stage 1 to nearly 2200 psi in Stage 2. Injection pressures rose to about 2100 psi then slowly declined to between 1800 and 1900 psi. About 5000 lbs of 20/40 sand were injected in this second stage and the sand was displaced with continued injection. A total of 1884 barrels of water were injected during the two stage frac.

The Hon #11 well frac did not run as smoothly as in the Hon #10.(**Fig. 24**) In the first stage, higher breakdown pressure was required (2200 psi) and water flow rates were less than in Hon #10. A full load of 500 lbs of 100 mesh sand followed by 5000 lbs of 10/20 mesh sand was

injected. Just as the flush was beginning, the job was interrupted by a leak in the well head along a weld that required an immediate shut-down. Pressure was reduced to atmospheric level so that the weld could be repaired. No first stage flush could be applied. After several attempts to reweld the leak in the well head, pressure continuity was finally achieved. Then, the well was repressured, perf balls dropped and the second stage was begun. Much higher break-down pressure (2900 psi) was needed to initiate the second stage fracture while water injection rated dropped from a peak of 26 barrels/minute to about 20 barrels/minute. Injection pressure climbed during the 100 mesh injection peaking at about 3150 psi, while the water injection rate remained at 20 to 20 barrels/minute. Pressures declined during the main injection of the 10/20 mesh sand while the water injection rate climbed from a low of about 10 barrels/minute to a steady injection level of about 20 barrels/min. The overflush following the injection of the main sand initially at a rate of 20 barrels/minute, then declined sharply to 13 to 14 barrels/min when one pump was shut down, until the end of the flush displacement. A total of 1546 barrels of fluid were injected into When this well was swabbed for several cycles after this frac job and the formation. considerable sand came back into the well bore and was removed. This demonstrated the value of the overflush after the sand injection.

When the Hon #10 and #11 wells were placed on pump in November 2006, they yielded comparable amounts of water from the Survant and the Davis/Dekoven coal perforated intervals in the 50 to 60 barrels/day range for two months. The Hon #11, which had the significant sand production during the swab runs, ran smoothly. The wells were shut down when the Wabash River flooded the site again in January 2007. They were never repaired and restarted.

CONCLUSIONS

Three new core holes and a multi-well coalbed methane (CBM) pilot project were drilled to gather coal gas data in Illinois. Two wells, the Hon #9 and Wasem C-1 wells, were located in White County and the third (the Ameren #1-24 well) was drilled in the deepest part of the Illinois Coal basin in Jasper County. Multiple coals were cored in order to determine their gas content, adsorption isotherms, gas chemical and isotopic composition, and coal petrography and maturation. From the core data, the well tests, and behavior of the pilot wells, the following conclusions can be made:]

- Locations with 20 or more feet of net coal are common and should be sought for potential prospects. All three of our test areas had greater than 20 feet of coal, though it typically included five or six different seams.
- Gas contents (dmmf) varied by seam and depth from 41 scf/t in the Wise Ridge Coal of the Wasem C-1 well to 19 scf/ton in the Seeleyville Coal of the Ameren 1-24 well. In general, the Hon #9 averaged 94 scf/ton, the Wasem C-1 (excluding the anomalously low Wise Ridge coals) averaged 92 scf/ton, and the Ameren 1-24 well averaged 121 scf/ton. The cored coals, each starting with the Danville Coal, ranged in depth from 756 to 1114 ft in the Hon #9 well, from 387 to 899 ft in the Wasem C-1 well, and from 1188 to 1500 ft in the Ameren well.
- From the desorbed methane ¹³C and deuterium isotopes, it was clear that the origin of the gas was biogenic. In the deepest well, the Ameren 1-24, there was a shift slightly toward

the thermogenic field, indicating that these coals contained a mix of mostly biogenic methane with small amounts of thermal methane.

- Permeability in the coal was measured in the Hon #9 well through pressure transient analysis of pressure build up and fall-off rates with water injection. Each seam was tested separately. Permeability was regarded as fair, ranging from 3 to 33 mD in the Hon #9 well. A test in the Herrin Coal of the nearby Hon #3 well had only 1 mD permeability as compared to the 4.3 mD value in the Hon #9 well.
- Four-fifths of the planned CBM pilot wells were drilled and completed. Different stimulation techniques were employed to evaluate the cost and effectiveness of these services. The base case in the unstimulated Hon #9 well produced about 12 barrels/day. This well then had a water injection using one barrel of a commercial surfactant, followed by two days of swabbing. This removed considerable coal fines and boosted the water production to about 36 barrels/day. Later, an even larger water injection treatment using 3 barrels of surfactant and 490 barrels of formation water, followed by two days of swabbing. This further doubled the water production rate to 60 barrels/day. The Hon #10 and #11 wells were conventionally hydrofraced, using 5000 pounds of 10/20 mesh sand and 20/40 mesh sand proppant, respectively, following an initial injection of 500 pounds of 100 mesh sand. Subsequent production in each of these wells was the same at nearly 60 barrels of water/day. Thus, a large injection and swab of water with surfactant was the cheapest stimulation technique based on initial water production.

How this would compare to a conventional hydro sand frac over time is unknown.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- East-central Illinois is emerging as a prospective area for CBM. Net coals are thick and biogenic processes seem to be well advanced with the westward groundwater flow from the Indiana edge of the coal field. This area, particularly from White to Clark Counties, deserves further evaluation.
- CBM pilots are necessary to evaluate production potential. Patience is required as it may take from a few months to a year to bring the coal to below the critical desorption pressure because Illinois coals desorb slowly and are likely to be undersaturated.
- Since well cost is a major factor in the economics of a CBM project, simple well stimulation using a slug of formation water with a commercial surfactant, may provide just as effective a treatment as an expensive, multi-stage hydrofrac.
- CMB exploration and development should proceed in an orderly manner to make economic decisions. In the initial single core data well, coal thickness, gas content, coal isotherms and coal permeability data should be acquired. Leasing may be local and expand if well data is favorable, or a large block can be leased, presumably at a lower rate per acre, and be evaluated with test well. If the data from the first well are favorable, then proceed with multi-well pilot project to determine the ability to dewater the coal and the gas production potential. If this meets economic hurdles, then proceed to develop the property with successive well patterns. One operator in Illinois is locating development wells on a 50 to 60 acre spacing in a diamond-shaped pattern to reflect hypothetical differences between face and butt cleat permeabilities.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This study was supported, in part, by grants from the Office of Coal Development of the Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity (IDCEO) and US Department of Energy.

We greatly appreciate the cooperation and support of Royal Drilling Company, Howard Energy Company, Ameren Company, and Peabody Coal Company for providing drilling sites and sharing their knowledge. We appreciate the efforts of the drilling contractor, Goff & Pruitt. We thank Keith Hackley for gas analyses, Maria Mastalerz for petrographic analyses, and Keith H. Greaves of TerraTek Inc. for coal analyses and residual gas and methane adsorption isotherm determinations. We also thank Tom Moore for sample descriptions and other assistance, and also Scott Elrick and Bracken Wimmer for their assistance during drilling.

REFERENCES

Demir, I., Morse, D. G., Elrick, S. D., and Chenoweth, C. A., 2004. Delineation of the Coalbed Methane Resources of Illinois: Circular 564, Illinois State Geological Survey.

EIA, 2005. U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquid Reserves -2004 Annual Report: Energy Information Administration, Washington, D.C.

ISGS, 2006. Unpublished database on coal resources: Illinois State Geological Survey, Champaign, IL.

Table 1. Coa	al and shale	samples obtain	ed from t	hree ISGS tes	t wells for gas	s and other a	nalyses
County/	Well	Coal or shale/	Sample	Seam or bed	Sample bulk	Sample	Sample
location	Name	sample no.	depth (ft)	thickness(ft)	density(g/cm ³)	volume (cm ³)	weight (g)
White/Sec.9,	Hon #9	Danville/1	756.2	3.7	1.31	1350	1774
T4S, R14W	Hon #9	Danville/2	759.7		1.48	1340	1978
	Hon #9	Herrin/1	803.5	5.3	1.37	1300	1779
	Hon #9	Herrin/2	805.0	0.0	1.34	1230	1645
	Hon #9	Herrin/3	807.0		1.36	1390	1895
				7.0			
	Hon #9	Turner Mine Sh.	874.0	7.3	2.06	950	1958
	Hon #9	Springfield/1	880.8	4.4	1.33	1375	1835
	Hon #9	Springfield/2	882.7		1.29	1340	1734
	Hon #9	Springfield/3	883.7		1.37	1090	1494
	Hon #9	Excello Sh.	967.4	7.1	2.11	1170	2464
	Hon #9	Houchin Creek	968.7	2.6	1.35	1400	1884
	Hon #9	Survant/1	993.9	3.7	1.37	1310	1789
	Hon #9	Survant/2	994.7		1.27	1290	1640
	Hon #9	Survant/3	996.4		1.33	1290	1717
	Hon #9	Mecca Quary Sh.	1058.0	4.3	2.44	1350	3294
	Hon #9	Dekoven	1062.5	2.3	1.43	1245	1782
	Hon #9	Davis/1	1107.5	6.9	1.45	1375	1997
	Hon #9	Davis/2	1111.3		1.34	1335	1785
	Hon #9	Davis/3	1113.7		1.38	1350	1866
White/Sec.24,	Wasem#C1	Danville/1	386.7	2.4	1.35	1375	1861
T7S, R10E	Wasem#C1	Danville/2	387.7	2.4	1.38	1373	1903
173, KIUE				7.2	1.38		
	Wasem#C1	Herrin/1	450.0	1.2		1460	1881
	Wasem#C1	Herrin/2	451.0		1.30	1400	1821
	Wasem#C1	Herrin/3	453.8		1.36	1375	1869
	Wasem#C1	Springfield/1	532.1	5.1	1.34	1350	1805
	Wasem#C1	Springfield/2	533.1		1.31	1450	1897
	Wasem#C1	Springfield/3	535.0		1.36	1350	1831
	Wasem#C1	Excello Shale	601.0	2.3	1.95	1310	2558
	Wasem#C1	Houchin Creek	603.6	2.9	1.31	1220	1598
	Wasem#C1	Survant	644.0	1.7	1.35	1300	1761
	Wasem#C1	Mecca Quary Sh.	696.5	2.9	2.23	1310	2920
	Wasem#C1	Davis/1	808.0	6.0	1.39	1325	1844
	Wasem#C1	Davis/2	816.8		1.37	1300	1777
	Wasem#C1	Davis/3	818.3		1.31	1300	1702
	Wasem#C1	Mt. Rorah/1	887.3	2.5	1.41	1375	1943
	Wasem#C1	Mt. Rorah/2	899.2	2.0	1.45	1440	2090
Jasper/Sec.24,	Ameren#1-24	Danville/1	1188.0	3.2	1.42	1250	1771
				5.2	1.42		
T6N, R8E	Ameren#1-24	Danville/2	1189.0	2.0		1300	1815
	Ameren#1-24		1215.7	2.9	1.43	1450	2069
	Ameren#1-24	Jamestown/2	1216.8		1.55	1400	2171
	Ameren#1-24	Anna Shale	1225.9		2.33	1350	3152
	Ameren#1-24	Herrin/1	1229.7	6.1	1.46	1350	1970
	Ameren#1-24	Herrin/2	1227.3		1.33	1250	1666
	Ameren#1-24	Herrin/3	1230.9		1.44	1400	2012
	Ameren#1-24	Briar Hill	1258.7	3.0	1.38	1480	2037
	Ameren#1-24	Shale X	1261.8		2.67	1320	3520
	Ameren#1-24	Springfield	1269.4	2.0	1.56	1325	2062
	Ameren#1-24	Excello Shale	1347.3	6.0	2.00	1480	2960
	Ameren#1-24	Houchin Creek	1349.0	2.0	1.57	1450	2278
	Ameren#1-24	Survant	1423.6	2.0	1.34	1275	1714
	Ameren#1-24 Ameren#1-24	Shale Y	1423.0	2.0	2.06	1450	2981
				2.0			
	Ameren#1-24	Upper Dekoven	1486.3	3.0	1.35	1350	1820
	Ameren#1-24	Lower Dekoven	1491.2	1.0	1.83	910	1668
	Ameren#1-24	Seelyville/1	1497.0	7.0	1.38	1450	1995
	Ameren#1-24	Seelyville/2	1498.1		1.50	1400	2103
	Ameren#1-24	Seelyville/3	1500.3		1.40	1300	1825

ŀ			As-received				
	Well	Coal or shale/	total gas	Dry	, mineral matter	free gas conte	nt (scf/t)
County	name	sample no.	content (scf/t)	Lost	Desorbed	Residual	Total
Nhite	Hon #9	Danville/1	73.8	2.3	75.3	18.4	96.0
	Hon #9	Danville/2	62.2	4.0	89.3	5.7	99.0
	Hon #9	Herrin/1	64.4	2.1	72.3	14.2	88.6
	Hon #9	Herrin/2	75.7	3.3	75.2	14.0	92.5
	Hon #9	Herrin/3	66.3	2.0	69.4	14.6	86.0
	Hon #9	Turner Mine Shale	21.7	0.3	80.7	16.2	97.2
	Hon #9	Springfield/1	61.6	1.1	56.4	20.9	78.4
	Hon #9	Springfield/2	70.0	1.9	69.0	15.2	86.1
	Hon #9	Springfield/3	66.1	2.5	65.6	15.1	83.2
	Hon #9	Excello Sh.	21.8	2.5	117.3	6.6	126.4
	Hon #9	Houchin Creek	66.2	0.6	58.4	29.8	88.8
	Hon #9	Survant/1	75.3	1.4	73.7	20.7	95.8
	Hon #9	Survant/2	72.6	1.0	75.9	15.8	92.7
	Hon #9	Survant/3	71.0	1.0	74.4	11.8	87.3
	Hon #9	Mecca Quary Shale	8.6	0.0	65.9	79.1	145.0
	Hon #9	Dekoven	62.2	1.1	73.3	22.0	96.4
	Hon #9	Davis/1	83.7	3.6	101.7	22.0	128.5
	Hon #9	Davis/1 Davis/2	89.5	3.8	89.8	19.0	120.5
	Hon #9	Davis/2 Davis/3	69.5 68.4		89.8 70.0	19.0 16.9	
A /l= :+ =				1.8			88.7
White	Wasem#C1	Danville/1	87.2	2.5	96.3	13.4	112.2
	Wasem#C1	Danville/2	77.8	2.3	88.2	12.4	102.9
	Wasem#C1	Herrin/1	84.9	1.3	81.0	18.7	101.0
	Wasem#C1	Herrin/2	87.7	1.5	91.4	14.3	107.2
	Wasem#C1	Herrin/3	85.2	1.5	95.9	13.5	110.9
	Wasem#C1	Springfield/1	62.3	1.6	72.9	7.9	82.4
	Wasem#C1	Springfield/2	67.5	2.0	72.3	6.1	80.4
	Wasem#C1	Springfield/3	66.3	1.3	74.2	8.0	83.5
	Wasem#C1	Excello Shale	28.2	2.9	122.5	4.9	130.3
	Wasem#C1	Houchin Creek	67.2	1.6	59.5	19.4	80.5
	Wasem#C1	Survant	74.4	4.1	81.2	9.6	94.9
	Wasem#C1	Mecca Quary Shale	12.8	0.0	96.5	7.7	104.2
	Wasem#C1	Davis/1	58.8	1.5	59.8	14.2	75.5
	Wasem#C1	Davis/2	71.4	2.7	72.4	8.6	83.7
	Wasem#C1	Davis/3	67.7	2.8	71.1	7.6	81.5
	Wasem#C1	Mt. Rorah/1	30.8	0.3	31.9	8.8	41.0
	Wasem#C1	Mt. Rorah/2	31.6	0.6	32.9	8.4	41.9
Jasper	Ameren#1-24	Danville/1	75.3	2.3	77.2	20.1	99.6
	Ameren#1-24	Danville/2	78.7	3.3	78.9	22.0	104.2
	Ameren#1-24	Jamestown/1	86.3	3.0	97.5	21.2	121.7
	Ameren#1-24	Jamestown/2	79.4	4.5	112.3	15.7	132.5
	Ameren#1-24	Anna Shale	15.6	2.6	97.7	38.1	138.4
	Ameren#1-24	Herrin/1	84.7	3.7	102.3	15.7	121.7
	Ameren#1-24	Herrin/2	95.0	3.3	86.3	23.4	113.0
	Ameren#1-24	Herrin/3	79.6	2.8	83.1	17.3	103.2
	Ameren#1-24	Briar Hill	73.7	2.4	62.3	32.0	96.7
	Ameren#1-24	Shale X	4.4	0.0	138.0	0.0	138.0
	Ameren#1-24	Springfield	66.4	11.8	120.1	15.6	147.5
	Ameren#1-24	Excello Shale	26.2	0.3	76.9	32.8	110.0
	Ameren#1-24	Houchin Creek	58.2	3.9	75.1	25.7	104.7
	Ameren#1-24	Survant	103.9	3.6	104.9	19.5	128.0
	Ameren#1-24	Shale Y	37.2	5.4	129.8	28.6	163.8
	Ameren#1-24	Upper Dekoven	86.1	7.0	89.7	22.1	118.8
	Ameren#1-24	Lower Dekoven	44.6	5.1	87.5	20.3	112.9
	Ameren#1-24 Ameren#1-24	Seelyville/1	104.7	7.5	103.3	20.5	134.4
		-					
	Ameren#1-24	Seelyville/2	103.2	8.4	105.6	25.1	139.1

Table 2. Gas contents of coal and shale samples obtained from three ISGS test wells.

	Vitrinite	Petrographic composition (%volume)							
Coal/	reflectance	Vitrir	nite macerals	Liptinite	Inertinite	Mineral			
name sample no.	(%R _m)	Total	Desmocollinite	macerals	macerals	matter			
Danville/1	0.55	81.8	9.4	4.2	8.2	5.8			
Danville/2	0.55	74.0	4.0	4.0	3.8	18.2			
Herrin/1	0.59	84.2	7.6	3.4	6.4	6.0			
Herrin/2	0.57	89.4	8.0	3.0	6.8	0.8			
Herrin/3	0.60	87.0	11.0	1.8	5.6	5.6			
Springfield/1	0.58	84.8	9.6	3.6	8.4	3.2			
Springfield/2	0.58	86.0	11.4	4.4	9.2	0.4			
Springfield/3	0.61	76.8	12.0	4.0	18.4	0.8			
Houchin Creek	0.53	86.2	13.6	4.6	2.8	6.4			
Survant/1	0.57	75.0	13.4	8.4	9.4	7.2			
Survant/2	0.56	77.6	16.4	4.0	14.0	4.4			
Survant/3	0.57	67.0	15.8	14.0	15.6	3.4			
Dekoven	0.55	77.0	8.4	3.8	5.2	14.0			
Davis/1	0.58	76.0	15.0	6.6	10.0	7.4			
Davis/2	0.56	75.8	8.2	4.0	9.6	10.6			
Davis/3	0.56	80.8	22.0	4.4	6.8	8.0			
#C1 Danville/1	0.59	84.2	5.8	6.4	6.4	3.0			
#C1 Danville/2	0.60	79.8	10.4	5.0	6.2	9.0			
#C1 Herrin/1	0.61	91.6	13.2	3.8	2.8	9.0 1.8			
#C1 Herrin/2	0.60	77.4	14.0	5.0	17.2	0.4			
#C1 Herrin/3	0.60	89.2	14.0	2.8	6.2	1.8			
#C1 Springfield/1	0.60	79.0	12.0	2.0 6.6	0.2 11.0	3.4			
#C1 Springfield/2	0.60	72.8	12.4	9.2	15.4	3.4 2.6			
#C1 Springfield/3	0.58	81.8	12.0	9.2 6.4	8.6	3.2			
#C1 Houchin Creek	0.60	90.4	8.6	0.4 3.0	5.8				
#C1 Survant	0.58	78.8	16.8	3.0 7.0	5.o 11.2	0.8 3.0			
#C1 Davis/1	0.60	77.6	9.2						
#C1 Davis/2	0.62	88.0		9.8 3.6	6.0	6.6			
#C1 Davis/2 #C1 Davis/3	0.63	81.4	14.4	3.6	7.0	1.4			
#C1 Mt. Rorah/1	0.63	82.0	9.6	6.2	11.8	0.6			
#C1 Mt. Rorah/2	0.64	78.4	7.8	8.0	1.4	8.6			
#1-24 Danville/1	0.60	86.4	15.2	7.6	8.2	5.8			
#1-24 Danville/2	0.61	80.0	9.8	2.4	4.0	7.2			
#1-24 Jamestown/1	0.58	68.8	5.2	6.0	10.0	4.0			
#1-24 Jamestown/2	0.60	70.8	14.0	7.2	12.0	12.0			
#1-24 Herrin/1	0.61	85.4	10.0	2.0	19.2	8.0			
#1-24 Herrin/2	0.62	74.0	9.0	3.6	7.4	3.6			
#1-24 Herrin/3	0.60	82.4	4.8	3.2	11.6	11.6			
#1-24 Briar Hill	0.60	86.6	13.6	4.0	11.2	2.4			
#1-24 Springfield	0.58	78.0	14.2	5.6	5.4	2.4			
#1-24 Springheid #1-24 Houchin Creek	0.60	78.0	8.0	4.0	11.2	6.8			
#1-24 Flouchin Creek #1-24 Survant	0.65	84.0	8.0	4.8	3.2	14.8			
#1-24 Survaint #1-24 Upper Dekoven	0.65	90.0	13.6	7.4	7.6	1.0			
#1-24 Opper Dekoven #1-24 Lower Dekoven	0.60	90.0 60.2	16.6	3.6	4.8	1.6			
			9.8	2.6	4.8	32.4			
						7.2			
						17.6 4.4			
#1-24 #1-24 #1-24	Seelyville/2	Seelyville/2 0.62	Seelyville/2 0.62 65.0	Seelyville/10.6178.016.0Seelyville/20.6265.012.4	Seelyville/10.6178.016.06.4Seelyville/20.6265.012.47.2	Seelyville/10.6178.016.06.48.4Seelyville/20.6265.012.47.210.2			

Table 3. Vitrinite reflectance and petrographic composition of coal samples obtained from the three ISGS test wells.

Table 4. Chemical and isotopic composition of gas from individual samples of coal seams and shale beds from three ISGS test wells.

(Most values are averages of multiple measurements.)

			Sample	Desorbed Gas chemical composition (vol %, air-free-basis)					Gas dryness	CH ₄	isotopic
	Well		depth						index	compos	ition (‰)
County	name	Coal or shale	(ft)	N_2	$\rm CO_2$	CH_4	C ₂₊	$CH_4\text{+}C_{2\text{+}}$	(C ₁ /C ₁₋₅)	$\delta^{13}C_{\text{PDB}}$	δD_{SMOW}
White	Hon #9	Danville	758.0	24.35	1.24	74.40	0.00	74.4	1.00	-69.91	-214.1
		Herrin	805.2	28.87	1.94	68.30	0.89	69.2	0.99	-70.06	-217.0
		Springfield	882.4	31.03	1.40	66.10	1.46	67.6	0.98	-66.83	-210.9
		Houchin Creek	968.7	28.36	1.72	68.61	1.31	69.9	0.98	-65.68	-216.0
		Survant	995.1	26.58	1.85	70.44	1.13	71.6	0.98	-66.95	-220.3
		Dekoven	1062.5	30.40	1.47	67.92	0.21	68.1	1.00	-65.04	-209.3
		Davis	1110.8	24.97	1.37	73.32	0.34	73.7	1.00	-65.11	-205.5
		Turner Mine Shale	874.0	51.11	0.18	47.67	1.04	48.7	0.98	-66.26	-211.1
		Excello Shale	967.4	54.55	0.32	44.03	1.10	45.1	0.98	-66.68	-215.8
White	Wasem#C-1	Danville	387.2	8.38	2.61	88.68	0.33	89.0	1.00	-67.93	-222.6
		Herrin	451.6	11.67	2.41	85.77	0.16	85.9	1.00	-68.95	-219.1
		Springfield	533.4	13.42	1.79	83.39	1.39	84.8	0.98	-69.80	-216.2
		Houchin Creek	603.6	27.95	1.32	70.24	0.49	70.7	0.99	-70.63	-209.2
		Survant	644.0	16.39	1.32	82.26	0.03	82.3	1.00	-71.17	-206.1
		Davis	814.4	22.41	1.91	75.68	0.00	75.7	1.00	-72.25	-210.0
		Mt. Rorah	893.3	41.92	1.36	55.55	1.17	56.7	0.98	-70.87	-198.7
		Excello Shale	601.0	30.36	0.50	68.41	0.73	69.1	0.99	-69.74	-206.4
		Mecca Q. Shale	696.5	51.41	0.63	47.89	0.07	48.0	1.00	-75.05	-209.7
Jasper	Ameren#1-24	Danville	1188.5	28.68	1.83	68.59	0.90	69.5	0.99	-67.70	-212.1
		Jamestown	1216.3	14.31	2.98	81.69	1.03	82.7	0.99	-65.95	-211.9
		Herrin	1229.3	18.62	2.72	77.98	0.68	78.7	0.99	-66.99	-213.9
		Briar Hill	1258.7	20.20	2.34	76.19	1.28	77.5	0.98	-66.55	-212.0
		Springfield	1269.4	14.87	1.86	81.90	1.37	83.3	0.98	-64.39	-213.2
		Houchin Creek	1349.0	20.35	1.34	76.48	1.83	78.3	0.98	-65.86	-211.6
		Survant	1423.6	12.98	1.52	84.81	0.69	85.5	0.99	-65.85	-212.3
		Upper Dekoven	1486.3	11.94	3.04	83.35	1.67	85.0	0.98	-60.90	-209.0
		Lower Dekoven	1491.2	40.97	1.96	56.14	0.92	57.1	0.98	-61.48	-213.5
		Seelyville	1498.5	11.33	2.69	85.46	0.52	86.0	0.99	-59.99	-211.3
		Anna Shale	1225.9	54.67	1.27	43.57	0.49	44.1	0.99	-67.70	-213.6
		Shale X	1261.8	63.22	2.58	33.36	0.84	34.2	0.98	-65.66	-218.2
		Excello Shale	1347.9	43.01	0.25	55.19	1.55	56.7	0.97	-67.40	-211.6
		Shale Y	1484.9	28.15	1.27	69.19	1.40	70.6	0.98	-61.97	-210.6

test wells.					-	-	-					
				Mean annual	Calculated	Calculated			La	angmuir	Gas storage	Gas saturation
			geothermal	surface	reservoir	hydrostatic	Coa	lgas	pai	ameters	capacity at	at reservoir
County/	Coal (or shale)/	Depth	gradient	temperature	temperature	pressure	conten	t (scf/t)	PL	VL	reservoir pressure	Pressure
Well name	Sample no.	(ft)	(°F /100 ft)	(°F)	(°F)	(psi)	dmmf	daf	(psia)	(scf/t, daf)	(scf/t, daf)	(%)
White/	Danville/1	756.2	1.7	56	69	327.4	96.0	92.0	865.5	574.0	157.6	58.4
Hon #9	Danville/2	759.7		56	69	329.0	99.0	93.8	740.9	474.4	145.9	64.3
	Herrin/1	803.5		56	70	347.9	88.6	84.1	779.8	513.0	158.3	53.1
	Herrin/2	805.0		56	70	348.6	92.5	90.6	786.4	523.8	160.9	56.3
	Herrin/3	807.0		56	70	349.4	86.0	83.4	781.8	517.3	159.8	52.2
	Springfield/1	880.8		56	71	381.4	78.4	76.0	764.1	525.8	175.1	43.4
	Springfield/2	882.7		56	71	382.2	86.1	84.3	795.6	508.0	164.9	51.1
	Springfield/3	883.7		56	71	382.6	83.2	81.4	739.6	520.6	177.5	45.9
	Houchin Creek	968.7		56	72	419.4	88.8	66.2	583.2	376.1	157.3	42.1
	Survant/1	993.9		56	73	430.4	95.8	91.5	526.8	397.5	178.7	51.2
	Survant/2	994.7		56	73	430.7	92.7	89.4	621.2	418.1	171.2	52.2
	Survant/3 Dekoven	996.4 1062.5		56 56	73 74	431.4 460.1	87.3 96.4	85.1 91.4	594.0 507.0	383.7 402.6	161.4 191.5	52.7 47.7
		1107.5		56 56	74 75	400.1	90.4 128.5	115.0	486.7	402.0 429.8	213.3	53.9
		1111.3		56 56	75 75	479.5 481.2	120.5	108.0	496.7	429.8 484.8	238.6	45.3
		1113.7		56	75	482.2	88.7	83.7	518.6	404.0 395.7	190.7	43.9
	Turner Mine Sh	874.0		56	73	378.4	97.2	75.0	871.7	617.4	186.9	40.1
	Excello Shale	967.4		56	72	418.9	126.4	89.2	887.3	553.9	177.6	50.2
	Mecca Quary Sh			56	74	458.1	145.0	57.9	637.4	187.4	78.4	73.9
White/	Danville/1	386.7		56	63	167.4	112.2	108.5	478.7	480.4	124.5	87.2
Wasem#C-1	Danville/2	387.7		56	63	167.9	102.9	97.5	440.6	494.5	136.4	71.5
	Herrin/1	450.0		56	64	194.9	101.0	98.6	482.5	478.1	137.5	71.7
	Herrin/2	451.0		56	64	195.3	107.2	104.2	446.3	473.9	144.2	72.2
	Herrin/3	453.8		56	64	196.5	110.9	105.5	441.3	470.5	145.0	72.8
	Springfield/1	532.1	1.7	56	65	230.4	82.4	79.2	414.4	532.8	190.4	41.6
	Springfield/2	533.1	1.7	56	65	230.8	80.4	78.7	450.3	530.2	179.7	43.8
	Springfield/3	535.0		56	65	231.7	83.5	80.3	425.2	585.2	206.4	38.9
	Houchin Creek	603.6	1.7	56	66	261.4	80.5	78.7	459.4	491.9	178.4	44.1
	Survant	644.0	1.7	56	67	278.9	94.9	90.4	461.2	535.0	201.6	44.8
	Davis/1	808.0	1.7	56	70	349.9	75.5	71.5	482.6	544.3	228.8	31.3
	Davis/2	816.8	1.7	56	70	353.7	83.7	81.9	483.3	543.1	229.5	35.7
	Davis/3	818.3	1.7	56	70	354.3	81.5	79.8	491.2	531.7	222.8	35.8
	Mt. Rorah/1	887.3	1.7	56	71	384.2	41.0	38.9	381.6	529.2	265.5	14.7
	Mt. Rorah/2	899.2	1.7	56	71	389.4	41.9	39.2	399.0	510.4	252.1	15.6
	Excello Sh	601.0	1.7	56	66	260.2	130.3	99.1	513.9	532.0	178.8	55.4
	Mecca Quary Sh	696.5	1.7	56	68	301.6	104.2	63.5	376.1	533.1	237.2	26.8
Jasper/	Danville/1	1188.0		55	78	514.4	95.8	99.6	610.8	468.2	214.0	46.5
Ameren#1-24	Danville/2	1189.0		55	78	514.8	100.4		579.5	446.2	209.9	49.6
	Jamestown/1	1215.7		55	78	526.4	115.3	121.7		456.2	215.6	56.5
	Jamestown/2	1216.8		55	78	526.9	123.1		570.2	441.1	211.8	62.5
	Herrin/1	1229.7		55	78	532.5	117.1		513.6	444.9	226.5	53.7
	Herrin/2	1227.3		55	78	531.4	110.6		492.8	439.7	228.1	49.5
	Herrin/3	1230.9		55	78	533.0	98.6		538.9	447.3	222.4	46.4
	Briar Hill	1258.7		55	79	545.0	92.9		561.6	411.4	202.6	47.7
	Springfield	1269.4		55	79	549.7	132.0	147.5		460.8	230.1	64.1
	Houchin Creek	1349.0		55	81	584.1	87.8		634.9	359.6	172.3	60.8
	Survant	1423.6		55	82	616.4	126.3	128.0		496.0	264.3	48.4
		1486.3		55 55	83	643.5	118.8	118.8		436.1	232.6	51.1 40.6
		1491.2		55 55	83 83	645.7	96.6 128.6		606.3	441.0 478 1	227.4	49.6 51.7
	Seelyville/1	1497.0		55 55	83	648.2	128.6	134.4		478.1	260.2	51.7
	Seelyville/2	1498.1		55 55	83 84	648.7	131.3	139.1		419.5	237.3	58.6
	Seelyville/3	1500.3		55 55	84 78	649.6	152.0	159.4		458.0	256.7	62.1
	Anna Shale Shale X	1225.9 1261.8		55 55	78 79	530.8 546.4	83.6 36.3	138.4 138.0	nd nd	nd nd	nd nd	nd nd
	Excello Shale	1347.3		55 55	79 81	546.4 583.4	36.3 86.7	138.0	nd nd	nd nd	nd	nd Nd
	Shale Y	1484.9	1.9	55	83	643	125.2	163.8	nd	nd	nd	Nd

Table 5. Gas saturation and related data from methane adsorption isotherms of coal samples from three ISGS test wells.

Test Name	Perforated Interval (ft)	Net Pay (ft)	Permeability (mD)	Transmissivity (mD·ft/cp)	Skin Factor (Dimensionless)	Average Pressure (psi)
Hon #9						
Test 1	1109-16	5	14.1	71.9	-0.3	496
Test 2	1066-68	2	5.2	10.6	-3.4	516
Test 3	996-1000	4	3.3	13.1	-5.0	440
Test 4	882-886	4	21.7	83.0	-1.8	681
Test 5	805-810	5	4.3	20.4	-4.9	510
Test 6	759-761	2	33.7	63.0	NA	328
Hon #3						
Test 2R	812-16	4	0.99	3.7	-5.1	405

Table 6. Pressure Transient Analysis Results, Hon #9 and Hon #3

FIGURES

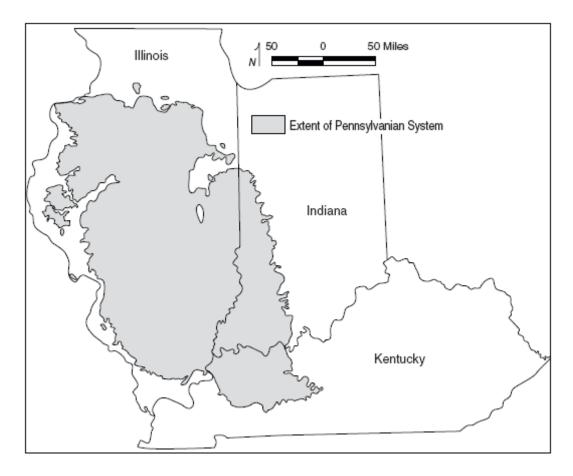


Figure 1. Extent of coal bearing Pennsylvanian strata in the Illinois Basin.

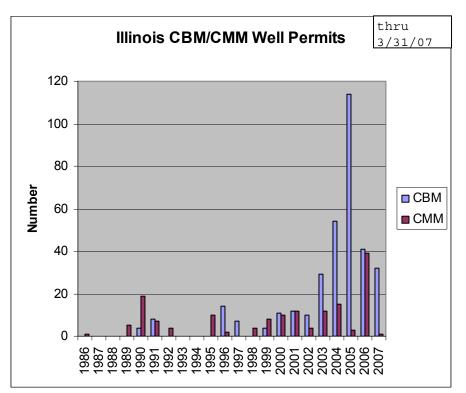


Figure 2a. Drilling permits for Illinios CBM and CMM wells given each year since 1986.

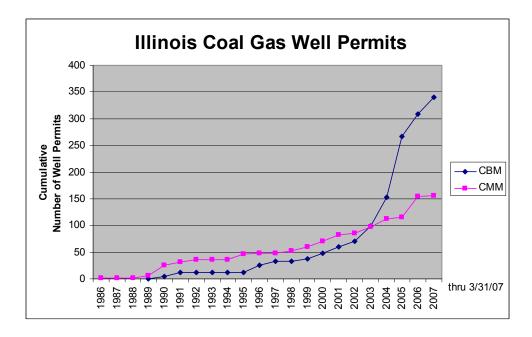


Figure 2b. Cumulative drilling permits for CBM and CMM wells in Illinois since 1986.

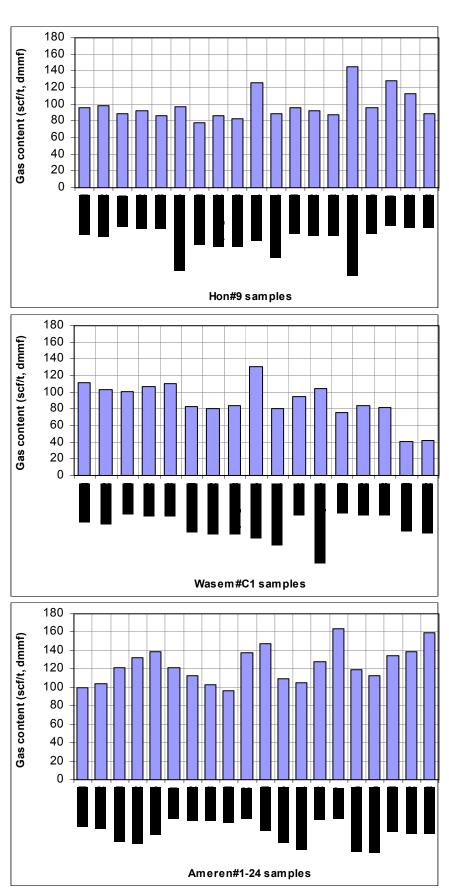


Figure 3. Gas contents of coal and shale samples from three ISGS test wells. Depth increases to right.

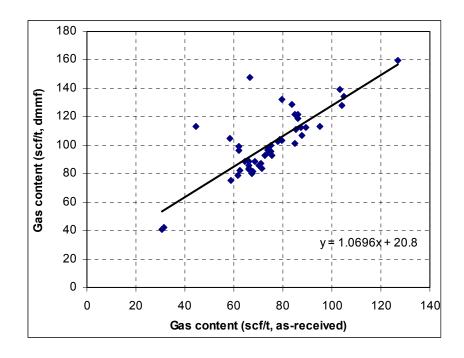


Figure 4. Relationship between gas contents on as-received and dmmf basis for coal samples from two wells from White County and one well from Jasper County.

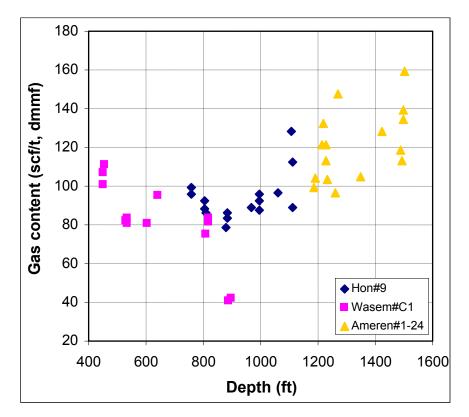


Figure 5. Variation of gas content with depth for multiple coal seams in individual wells.

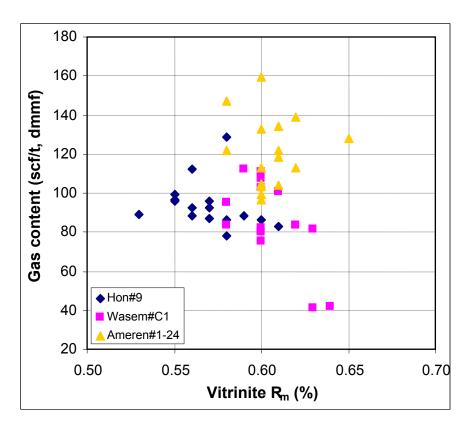


Figure 6. Variation of gas content with vitrinite reflectance for multiple coal seams in individual wells.

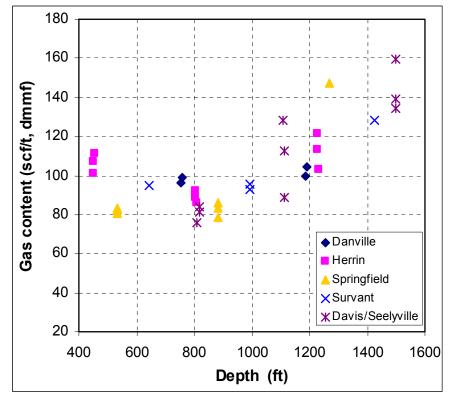


Figure 7. Variation of gas content with depth for individual coal seam in three wells.

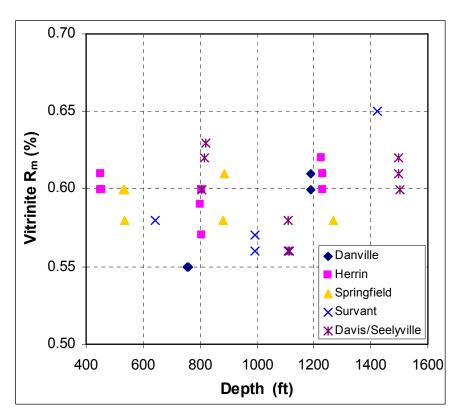


Figure 8. Variation of vitrinite reflectance with depth for individual coal seams in three wells.

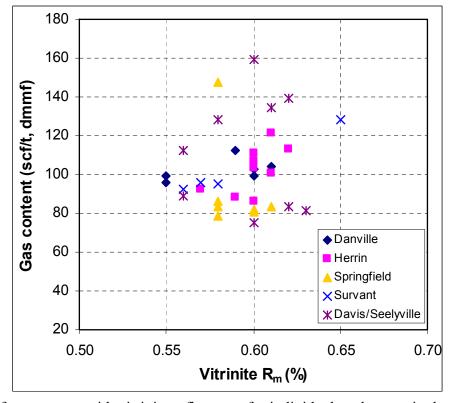


Figure 9. Variation of gas content with vitrinite reflectance for individual coal seams in three wells.

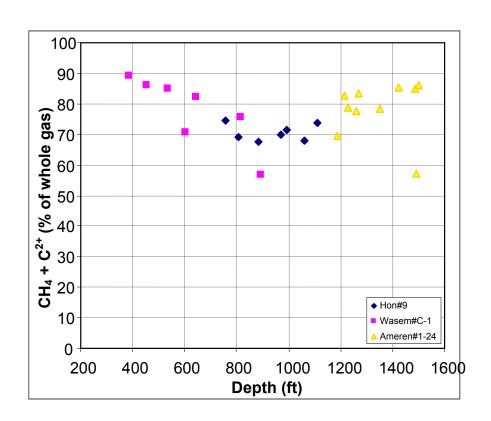


Figure 10. Combustible gas content of coal seams as a function of depth for individual wells. Most values are averages of multiple measurements.

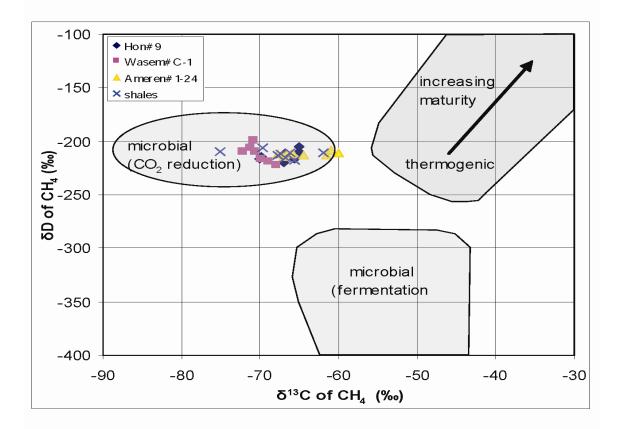


Figure 11. Carbon and hydrogen isotopic compositions of methane fraction of coal and shale gases for three individual wells indicate primarily a microbial or biogenic origin for the methane.

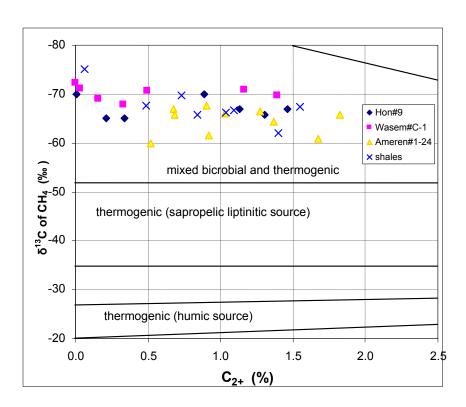


Figure 12. Carbon isotopic composition of methane as a function of wet gas content of coal gases for three individual wells and of shale gases for all three wells.

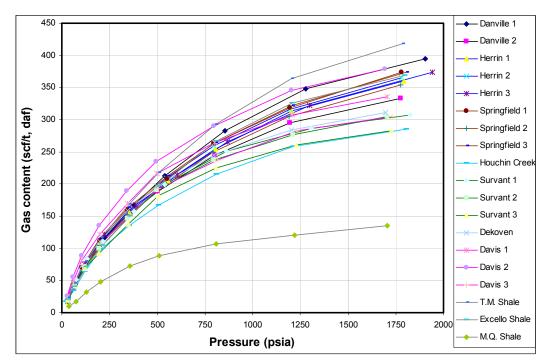


Figure 13a. Methane adsorption isotherms of coal and shale samples from Hon #9 well from White County, IL.

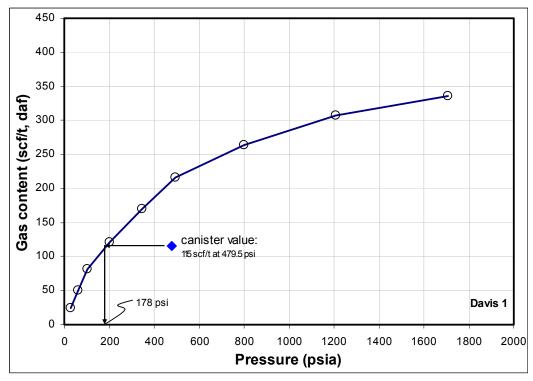


Figure 13b. Methane adsorption isotherms of sample 1 of Davis Coal from Hon #9 well from White County, IL. Methane saturation is 60.2%. Pressure would have to be reduced from ~480 psi to 178 psi in order to start methane desorption from the coal seam.

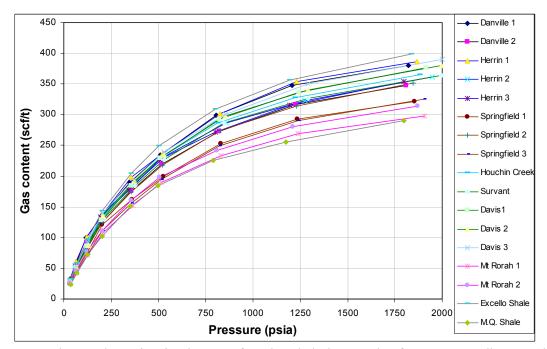


Figure 14a. Methane adsorption isotherms of coal and shale samples from Wasem #C-1 well from White County, IL.

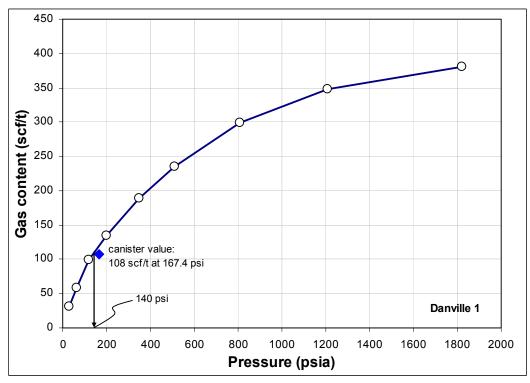


Figure 14b. Methane adsorption isotherms of sample 1 of Danville Coal from Wasem #C-1 well from White County, IL. Methane saturation is 91.3%. Pressure would have to be reduced from ~167 psi to 140 psi in order to start methane desorption from the coal seam.

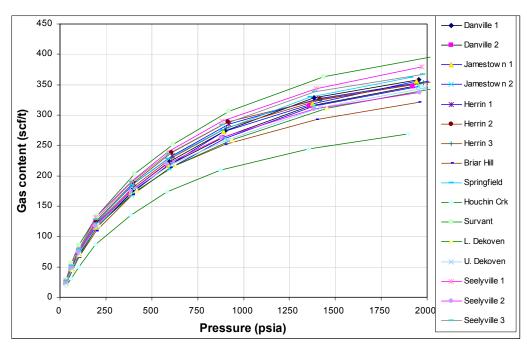


Figure 15a. Methane adsorption isotherms of coal and shale samples from Ameren#1-24 well from Jasper County, IL.

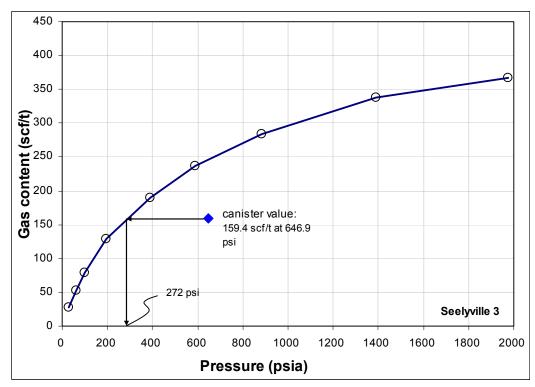


Figure 15b. Methane adsorption isotherms of sample 3 of Seeleyville Coal from Ameren#1-24 well from Jasper County, IL. Methane saturation is 62.1%. Pressure would have to be reduced from ~647 psi to 272 psi in order to start methane desorption from the coal seam.

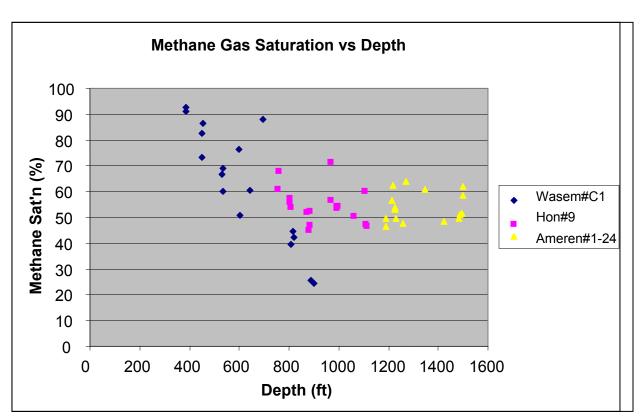


Figure 16. Methane saturation of coal samples from three wells.

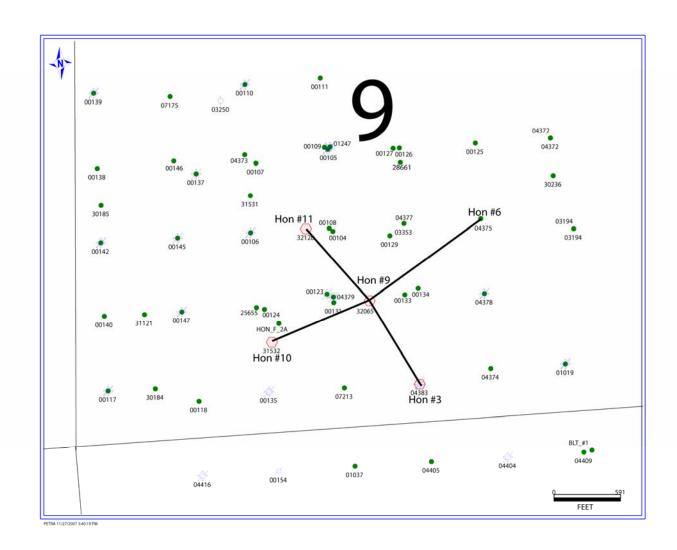


Figure 17. Pilot Project base map showing CBM (red symbols) and all other wells and cross-section locations. (south half, Sec. 9, T4S, R14W)

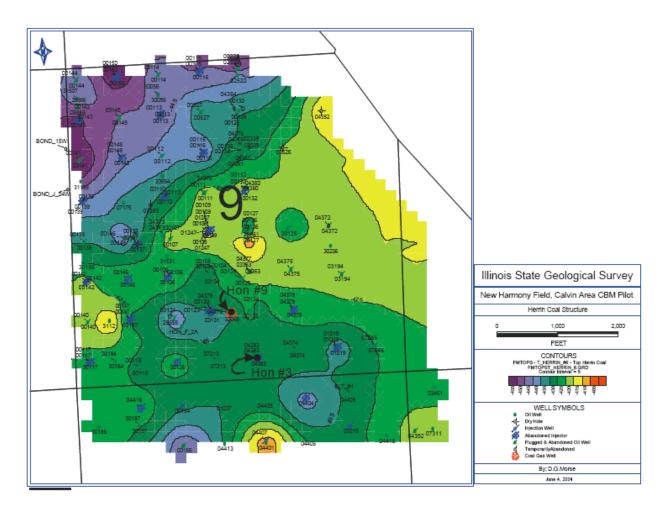


Figure 18. Herrin Coal structure map around the CBM pilot production test site in White County (Sec. 9, T4S, R14W).

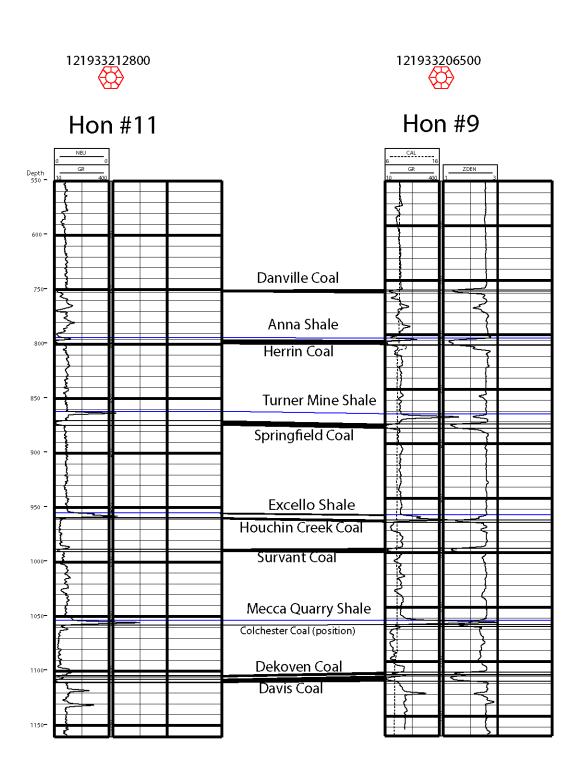


Figure 19. Stratigraphic cross-section from Hon #9 and Hon #3 wells in the pilot project area.

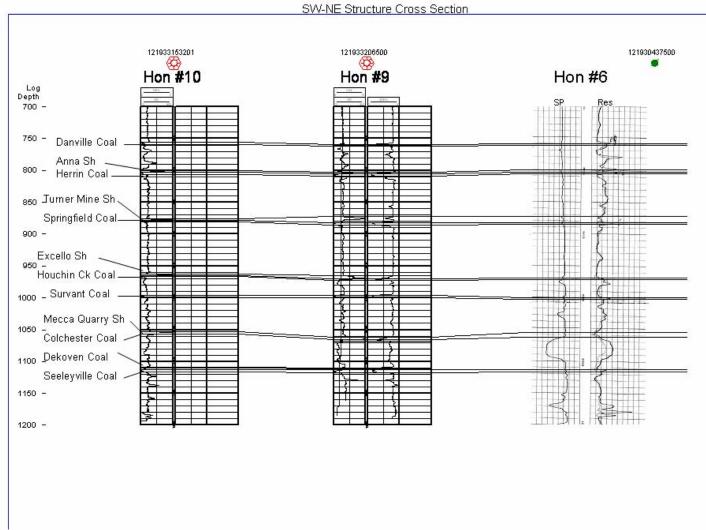


Figure 20. SW-NE Structural Cross Section across CBM Pilot Wells

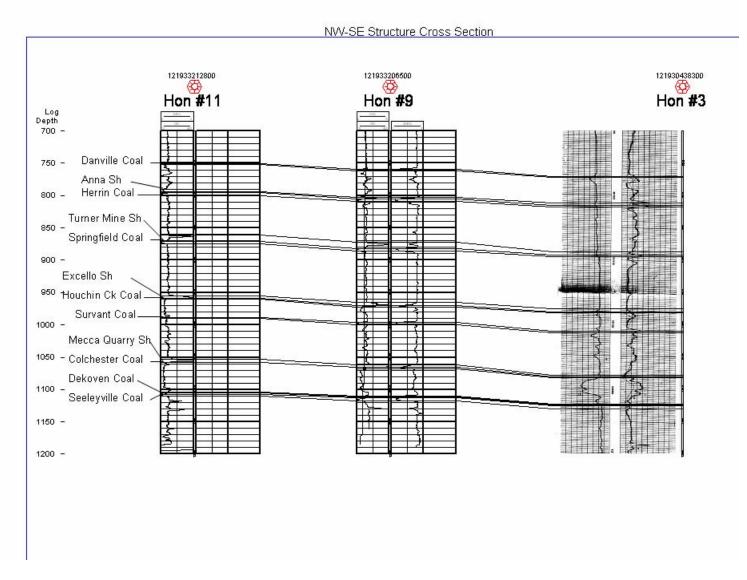


Figure 21. NW-SE Structural Cross Section across CBM Pilot Wells

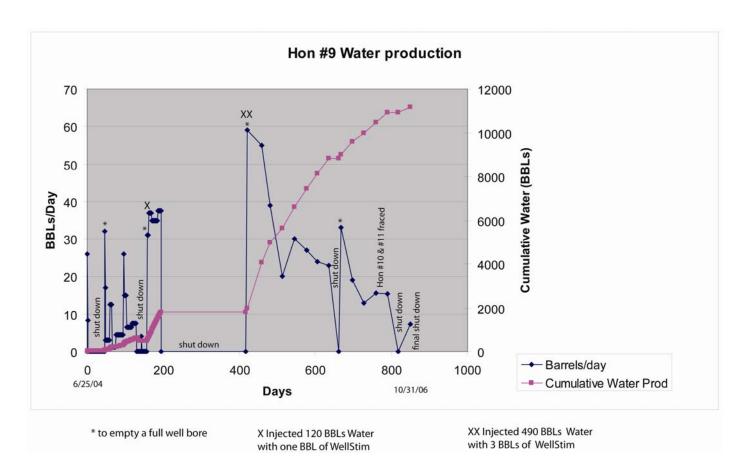


Figure 22a. Hon #9 water production history showing daily and cumulative production.

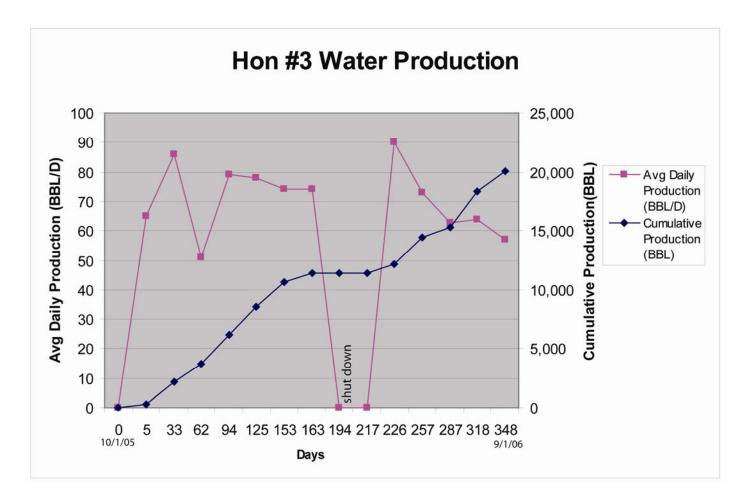


Figure 22b. Hon #3 water production history showing daily and cumulative production.

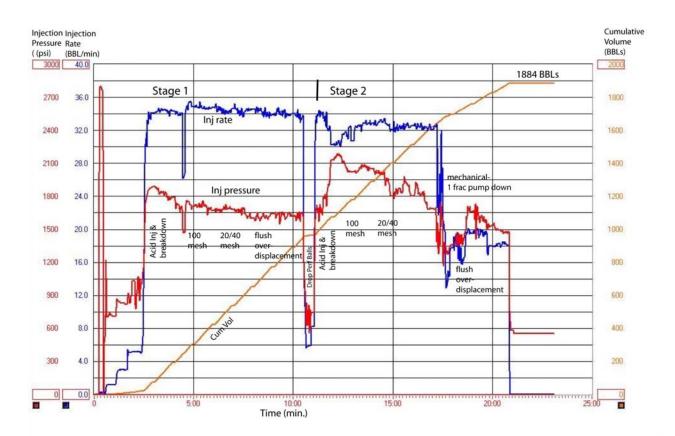


Figure 23. Hydraulic Frac Chart, Hon #10 well showing injection rate, injection pressure and cumulative fluid volume over the course the two stage frac job.

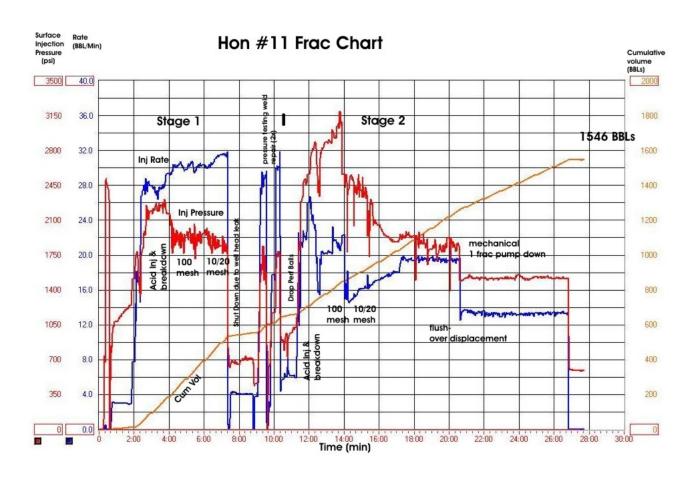


Figure 24. Hydraulic Frac Chart, Hon #11 well showing injection rate, injection pressure and cumulative fluid volume over the course of the two stage frac job.

Appendix 1a- Core Descriptions: Jim Cantrell #9 Hon Well White County, Illinois

Depth (ft))	
From	То	
Core #1		
745.0	756.9	Shale, m edium grey, very evenly clay textured overall but locally very slightly silty, subfissile with only scattered local breaks on planar partings, sparse to locally common irregular nodules of either dolomite or dolomitic anhydrite.
756.9	757.1	Shale, dark grey, carbonaceous, fissile, broken.
150.7	/ 5 / . 1	Danville Coal (from 757.1 to 760.6 ft)
757.1	757.25	Dull with bright bands, moderately high ash with clay and silt and grading to bone coal at top, subfissile at top, moderately cleated in bright lenses only, solid.
757.25	757.3	Dull, banded bright, moderately cleated in bright bands, solid.
757.3	757.7	Bright with common dull bands, moderately cleated in bright bands, sparse through-going master cleats, solid.
757.7	757.5	Canister desorption sample.
757.5	759.6	Bright with few dull bands, moderately to moderately well cleated in bright bands with cleats extending slightly into adjacent dull bands, sparse through-going master cleats, poorly developed butt cleats.
759.6	760.6	Canister desorption sample.
760.6	761.25	Sandstone, very fine (VF _L) to fine (F _U), poorly sorted, muddy, slightly micaceous, slightly carbonaceous and locally bearing coaly inclusions, rooted, very poor porosity and permeability.
761.25	761.8	 Sandstone, fine (F_U), poorly sorted, muddy, locally micaceous, irregularly laminated, possibly flaser bedded in part, locally possible adhesion laminae, burrowed throughout, locally heavily burrowed to bioturbated, scattered distinct subvertical clay-lined burrows not of a recognizable form genus, porosity and perm poor.
761.8	765.0	Sandstone, medium (M _L), moderately sorted, slightly muddy, slightly micaceous, massive appearing but possibly with subtle crossbedding, fair porosity but poor permeability.
<u>Core 2</u>		
800.0	802.9	Limestone , light grey overall but grading dark grey and carbonaceous at both top and base, muddy, sparsely fossiliferous mudstone, contains many broken thin-walled pelecypods and other skeletal fragments, massive, very finely crystalline, tight.
802.9	803.0	Shale , black, carbonaceous, thinly laminated and interlaminated with coal, fissile, sparse through-going vertical fractures.
803.0	803.5	Herrin Coal (from 803 to 806.5) Bright, banded dull, clayey and bony in top ½ inch but clean below, moderately to moderately well cleated in bright bands on a very fine scale, sparse to locally some through-going master cleats which show partial mineralization with gypsum(?) or gypsum-after calcite and/or dolomite(?), master cleats are slightly curvilinear along their strike, partially broken.
803.5 804.5	804.5 805.0	Canister desorption sample. Bright, banded dull, poorly to moderately cleated varying from band to band, very sparse through-going cleats, solid, interval contains ³ / ₄ -inch parting of bony coal at 804.75 and grades to bony coal at base.
805.0 806.0	806.0 806.4	Canister desorption sample. Bright, banded dull, moderately to moderately well cleated within bright

_

		bands, few to common cleats that extend adjacent bands, very sparse through- going master cleats, many of the master cleats are mineralized with gypsum(?) and calcite.
806.4	806.5	Dull, bony, subfissile, solid.
806.5	806.7	Shale parting, dark grey, claystone, scattered coal inclusions, subfissile to irregularly fissile, traces of clay veins ¹ near base but not penetrating the adjacent strata.
806.7	807.0	Bright, banded dull, moderately to moderately well cleated within bright bands, sparse to common cleats that penetrate adjacent bands, very sparse master cleats penetrating the bed, master cleats are mineralized and likely sealed with calcite, solid.
807.0 808.0	808.0 808.3	Canister desorption sample. Bright, banded dull, moderately to moderately well cleated within bright bands, sparse to common cleats that penetrate adjacent bands, very sparse master cleats penetrating the bed, master cleats are mineralized and likely sealed with calcite, 1/2 -inch layer of dull, bony coal grading to black carbonaceous claystone at base.
808.3	810.5	Claystone, medium grey, slightly silty and slightly calcareous near base, rooted at top, locally partially cut by clay veins
810.5	813.0	Claystone, medium grey, calcareous, locally includes muddy limestone nodules, nodular and knotty, clay veins locally, bioturbated to heavily burrowed.
813.0	813.9	Limestone , medium grey, fossiliferous lime mudstone, very muddy and locally grades to limy claystone, few thin-walled brachiopods and other scattered fossil fragments, gradational top and base.
813.9	814.4	Claystone , medium grey, calcareous, locally includes muddy limestone nodules, locally nodular and knotty, few clay veins locally, burrowed.
814.4	816.9	Sandstone , light grey to white, fine (F_U) to medium (M_L) grading to medium (M_L-M_U) in lower one-third of unit, moderately to moderately well sorted, subrounded to rounded, quartzes, locally micaceous, locally calcareous, ripple bedded, irregularly wavy bedded with thin clay drapes in part, fair porosity and permeability overall, locally good porosity and permeability in thickly bedded, slightly coarser lower one-third, no hydrocarbon shows.
816.9	818.2	Siltstone, medium grey, clayey, poorly sorted, finely interbedded with silty clay shale, irregularly bedded, local starved ripples, locally grades to very muddy, very fine (VF_L) , tight.
818.2	820.0	Siltstone , medium grey, clayey, very fine (VF_L) sandy, poorly sorted, locally interbedded with silty clay shale, irregularly bedded, locally ripple bedded, generally tight, locally grades to muddy very fine (VF_L) sandstone at about 819.0 ft which shows fair porosity.
Core 3		
867.0	872.6	Shale , medium grey, clay, locally slightly silty, widely scattered thin laminae of coarse siltstone finely interlaminated, scattered humic organic bits, widely scattered plant fossil debris and impressions in lower one-third, locally broken into 1- to 2-inch beds.
872.6	873.3	Limestone , medium grey, clayey, sandy, fossiliferous lime mudstone, increasingly sandy upward, contains minor broken and abraded fossil debris including crinoid and brachiopod fragments, grades to nodular calcareous shale at base.
873.3	874.0	Shale , very dark grey to black, clay, slightly silty, increasingly carbonaceous toward base with coaly inclusions and partings, increasingly calcareous

¹ Clay veins are pseudo-slickensided, curviplanar, subvertical dewatering features that superficially resemble slickensided fault surfaces, but represent an early post-depositional compaction feature created by dewatering of a peat, coal, porous sandstone, or carbonaceous shale through adjacent clay-rich rock. An abundance of these features is a cause of weak roof conditions in underground coal mines.

	-	
		upward, finely laminated at base and thickly laminated at top, locally sparsely
		burrowed with flattened horizontal feeding burrows, short conchoidal fractures
		but these do not penetrate the layer,.
874.0	875.0	Shale canister desorption sample.
875.0	875.2	Shale , black to very dark grey, clay, slightly silty, carbonaceous with coaly laminae and inclusions, finely laminated, poorly fissile, gradational base.
875.2	876.0	Shale , dark grey, clay, slightly silty, increasingly carbonaceous upward from slightly to moderately, poorly fissile.
876.0	880.6	Shale , medium grey, clay, slightly silty grading locally to silty, locally micaceous, thickly laminated and subfissile at top grading to thinly laminated and fissile at base.
000 (000 7	Springfield Coal (880.6 to 885 ft)
880.6	880.7	Dull with sparse bright bands, bony at top, subfissile, solid.
880.7	881.7	Canister desorption sample.
881.7	882.6	Coal, bright, banded dull, moderately cleated in bright bands, very sparse partings of dull bony coal locally, few cleats spanning adjacent dull bands, very sparse to rare through-going master cleats, solid.
882.6	883.6	Canister desorption sample.
883.6	884.6	Canister desorption sample.
884.6	885.0	Bright, blocky, moderately well cleated with common through-going cleats, cleats partially mineralized with calcite and gypsum(?); Coal, dull, bony, subfissile; Shale, black, clay, carbonaceous, subfissile to locally fissile, and; Pyrite, brassy, nodular, 3 cm thick and larger than 3-inch core, all as rubble.
Core 4		
960.0	962.2	Shale , medium to dark grey, clay, locally slightly silty, finely laminated, finely disseminated humic organic debris, scattered siderite nodules, hard, solid.
962.2	967.1	Shale , dark grey to black, clay, locally slightly silty, increasingly carbonaceous toward base, scattered bedform siderite nodules, few diminutive pelecypods and brachiopods locally near base, fissile to locally highly fissile.
967.1	967.4	Sandstone , light to light medium grey, fine (F_U) to very fine (VF_L), poorly sorted, muddy, micaceous, slightly calcareous, irregularly interbedded with dark grey shale similar to that described immediately above, very small-scale low-energy bedding features evident locally, possibly represents a flooding surface.
		Houchin Creek Coal (from 967.4 to 970. 2 ft)
967.4 968.25	968.25 968.6	Canister desorption sample. Coal, bright, banded dull, moderately cleated in bright bands and lenses, sparse cleats which penetrate adjacent bands, very sparse though-going master cleats, top contact is sharp and planar marked by a 1 mm thick lamina of carbonaceous shale, basal contact mineralized with pyrite.
968.6	969.6	Canister desorption sample.
969.6	969.75	Bright banded dull, moderately cleated in bright bands, few cleats spanning adjacent bands, very sparse through-going master cleats, master cleats mineralized with calcite, solid.
969.75	970.0	Shale parting, very dark grey to black, clay, carbonaceous, fissile to subfissile.
970.0	970.2	bright, banded dull, blocky, moderately to moderately well cleated in bright bands with many cleats extending through adjacent bands, fair butt cleat development, few cleats span the entire thin bed, solid, with ½-inch layer of dull, bony coal at base, sharp basal contact with burrowed and rooted sandstone below.
970.2	971.5	Sandstone , light grey, fine (F_U) to medium (M_L), poorly sorted, muddy, locally carbonaceous with local concentrations of organic debris, heavily rooted, bioturbation masking subtle hints of ripple bedding, fair porosity and permeability, sharp upper contact.
971.5	973.4	Sandstone , light grey, medium (M _L), poorly sorted, silty, slightly clayey,

		scattered carbonaceous debris, locally burrowed with clay-lined Planolites-
		like burrows, subtly ripple bedded and small-scale crossbedded.
973.4	979.0	Sandstone, light grey to white, medium (M _{L-U}), moderately to locally
		moderately well sorted, micaceous, commonly crossbedded, ripple bedded
		with micaceous carbonate drapes locally, fair to locally good porosity and
		permeability, scattered pyrite nodules locally concentrated along bedding
		planes.
978.9	980.0	core loss
<u>Core 5</u>		
979.0	983.2	Shale, light olive grey to olive grey, silty clay grading to clay, micaceous,
		locally pyritic, locally sideritic, scattered small calcite blebs locally,
		irregularly laminated, rubbly from 980.5 to 980.9, slightly carbonaceous at
		base.
983.2	993.2	Shale, dark grey, clay, locally slightly silty, increasingly carbonaceous toward
		base with first finely disseminated organic debris and then lower with humic
		fragments, locally siderite cemented, widely scattered siderite nodules, few
		widely spaced low-angle tectonic fractures, locally pyritic.
993.2	993.5	Shale, dark grey to very dark grey, clay, carbonaceous with coaly laminae and
		inclusions, fissile to subfissile.
		Survant Coal (from 993.5 to 997.5)
993.5	993.7	Dull, lenses bright locally, dusty, locally moderately to poorly cleated in
		bright lenses, very sparse cleats spanning adjacent bands, very sparse through-
		going master cleats.
993.7	993.8	Shale, very dark grey to black, clay, carbonaceous to locally very
		carbonaceous with coal inclusions and lenses, fissile to locally subfissile.
993.8	994.75	Coal canister desorption sample.
994.75	995.75	Coal canister desorption sample.
995.75	996.1	Coal, bright, banded dull, well developed through-going master face cleats at
		a fine $(c. 4 \text{ mm})$ spacing, poorly developed butt cleats, few conchoidal
		irregular fractures, scant trace of gypsum(?) mineralization locally on cleat
007.1	00(2	faces, partially broken.
996.1	996.3	Shale , dark to medium grey, carbonaceous at top and base, carbonaceous clay
996.3	997.3	and coal inclusions throughout, fissile.
996.3 997.4	997.5 997.5	Coal canister desorption sample.
997.4	997.5	Coal , bright, banded dull, moderately well cleated in bright bands, moderately well developed through-going master face cleats, poorly developed irregular
		butt cleats, locally conchoidally fractured, increasingly dull and bony toward
		base, partially broken.
997.5	997.9	Shale, dark grey to black, clay, locally carbonaceous increasingly so toward
997.5	331.3	top grading to bony dull coal, subfissile to poorly fissile, rooted.
997.9	999.0	Claystone , dark grey, grading from shaly at base to subfissile thence to
))1.)	<i>)))</i> .0	nodular and massive upward, carbonaceous with root traces at top.
Core 6		
1045.0	1052.6	Shale, medium to medium dark grey, clay, locally silty, finely laminated,
1010.0	1052.0	hard, few scattered calcareous siderite nodules in a zone 1051.0 to 1052.0,
		broken in bottom 1.5 ft.
1052.6	1055.4	Shale, dark grey, clay, locally slightly silty, slightly carbonaceous overall and
		increasingly so toward base, finely laminated, local siderite cemented bands.
1055.4	1058.0	Shale , dark to very dark grey, clay, carbonaceous, increasingly carbonaceous
		toward base, typically carbonaceous matter is disseminated throughout but
		sparse coaly inclusions near base, contains lenses and irregular thin interbeds
		of very fine (VF_L) muddy, slightly calcareous Sandstone at sporadic points
		between 1056.5 and 1057.0.
1058.0	1059.0	Shale canister desorption sample.
1059.0	1062.1	Shale, black, carbonaceous with finely disseminated humic matter, locally

		irregular blebs and small nodules of crystalline pyrite, fissile.
1062.1	1062.3	Shale, black, silty clay, sandy, very carbonaceous grading to dull bony coal at
1002.1	1002.5	base, fissile, broken to locally rubble.
		Dekoven Coal (from 1062.3 to 1063.6)
1062.3	1062.5	Bright, blocky, moderately to locally poorly cleated, sparse cleats spanning adjacent bands, very sparse through-going master cleats, cut by conjugate set of tectonic fractures, fractures and master cleats are partially mineralized with a surface film of calcite, solid to locally broken.
1062.5	1063.5	Coal canister desorption sample.
1063.5	1063.6	Coal , dull, bony, and; Shale , black, slightly silty clay, carbonaceous, locally pyritic, hard, rubble.
1063.6	1065.0	core loss
<u>Core 7</u>		
1079.0	1099.0	Sandstone , light grey, grading from medium (M_L) to very coarse (VC_L) , moderately well to moderately sorted, in stacked fining upward bed sets, interval fines upward overall, crossbedded, locally ripple bedded, locally planar bedded, can be interpreted as a succession of stacked channel bars, filling a fluvial or fluvio-deltaic channel, locally contains clay, carbonaceous clay and coal clasts, good porosity and permeability.
Core 8		
1099.0	1101.0	Sandstone , light grey, grading from medium (M_L) to very coarse (VC_L) , moderately well to moderately sorted, locally coarse-tail lag, in stacked fining upward bed sets, interval fines upward overall, crossbedded, locally ripple bedded, can be interpreted as a succession of stacked channel bars, filling a fluvial or fluvio-deltaic channel, locally contains clay, carbonaceous clay and coal clasts, sharp erosional base, good porosity and permeability
1101.0	1107.0	Shale , medium grey, slightly silty clay, laminated, subfissile to locally fissile, widely scattered discrete laminae of fine siltstone interbedded.
1107.0	1107.1	Sandstone , black, very carbonaceous, muddy, grades to sandy carbonaceous mudstone, hard, tight.
		Davis Coal (from 1107.1 to 1114.9)
1107.1	1107.4	Bright, banded to locally dull, moderately cleated, broken and rubble.
1107.4	1108.5	Coal canister desorption sample.
1108.5	1108.9	Coal, bright, banded dull, moderately well cleated in bright bands, some cleats span across adjacent bands, through-going master face cleats present at <i>c</i> . 0.15 ft spacing, partially broken.
1108.9	1109.75	Claystone, carbonaceous, irregularly bedded, cut by numerous short clay veins (<i>see footnote 1 above</i>).
1109.75	1110.7	Coal, bright, banded dull, poorly to moderately cleated with majority of cleats confined to bright bands only, few cleats span adjacent dull bands, solid, locally pyritic.
1110.7	1110.8	Shale, black, carbonaceous, interlaminated with coal and bone laminae and partings.
1110.8	1111.0	Coal, dull, with both bone and few bright laminae.
1111.0	1111.25	Coal, bright, banded dull, blocky, moderately to moderately well cleated with majority of cleats spanning multiple bands, few through-going master face cleats at <i>c</i> . 0.1 spacing, bony coal parting at 1111.2 ft.
1111.25	1112.3	Coal canister desorption sample.
1112.3	1113.0	Coal, bright, banded dull, moderately to locally poorly cleated primarily in bright bands, few cleats span adjacent dull bands, sparse through-going master cleats show calcite mineralization.
1113.0	1113.5	Coal, dull, bony, highly pyritic, common claystone interlaminations and partings.
1113.5	1113.6	Coal, bright, banded dull, moderately cleated in bright bands, few cleats span

		adjacent dull bands, few short discontinuous master cleats commonly sealed with calcite mineralization.
1113.6	1114.6	Coal canister desorption sample.
1114.6	1114.9	Coal, bright, banded dull, moderately cleated, few cleats spanning adjacent
		bands, sparse master cleats with common calcite mineralization.
1114.9	1115.0	Claystone, light grey, massive, carbonaceous, rooted.
1115.0	1115.9	Sandstone, dark grey, fine (F_{L-U}) , poorly sorted, muddy, very muddy near top, carbonaceous, locally slightly calcareous with patchy calcite cement in lower one-half, rooted, bioturbated, tight, gradational basal contact.
1115.9	1119.0	Limestone, medium to medium dark grey, lime mudstone, sandy, clayey, locally marly, heavily burrowed to bioturbated, nodular to irregularly bedded, tight.

Appendix 1b – Core Description: Howard Energy C-1 Wasem Well, Section 24, T7S, R10E, White County, Illinois

Core 1: 370.0 – 390.1 ft.

- 370.0 384.2 Shale, medium gray (N4.5), clay, scattered siderite nodules which conform to bedding and may be platy in overall form, locally siderite cemented claystone zones, dispersed macerated plant debris in many beds, slightly pyritic locally, slightly calcareous locally, thinly bedded to thickly laminated, irregularly bedded in part, fissile to subfissile, hard.
- 384.2 382.4 Shale, medium dark gray (N3.5), clay, fossiliferous with brachiopod-gastropod fauna, common plant debris, thin bedded, hard.
- 382.4 386.1 Shale, dark gray (N3), clay, dispersed macerated plant debris, locally carbonaceous near base, thin bedded, hard.
- 386.1 386.5 Shale, dark gray to dark brownish gray (N3 5YR2/1), carbonaceous, very carbonaceous near base grading to bony coal, fossiliferous in part, locally pyritic, , thinly laminated, fissile, hard.
- 386.5 388.9 **Danville Coal**, banded bright to banded dull, locally dull at top, moderately well cleated, good face cleat development, fair butt cleat development, patchy calcite cement filling cleats locally but not pervasively, locally pyritic near base, canister desorption samples taken 386.7–387.7 and 387.7–388.7.
- 388.9 389.3 Claystone, dark gray to medium light gray (N3 N6), common macerated plant debris, root traces, mottled texture, firm to hard, softens when wet, underclay.
- 389.3 390.1 Claystone, medium gray (N5), silty, locally very fine sandy, very poorly sorted, locally micaceous, root traces, possibly burrowed in part, mottled texture, hard.

Core 2: 431.0 – 444.0 ft.

- 431.0 433.1 Shale, medium gray (N5), silty, locally very fine sandy, poorly sorted, locally grades to clayey siltstone, slightly micaceous, irregularly bedded, thinly bedded, hard.
- 433.1 435.0 Claystone, medium dark gray to dark brownish gray (N4 5YR3/0.5), locally calcareous, increasingly calcareous toward base, scattered carbonaceous debris, scattered fragmentary fossil debris near base, poorly bedded, knotty, firm to locally hard, breaks into many irregular chips.
- 435.0 435.4 Limestone, clayey packstone, carbonaceous, argillaceous, brachiopod fauna, tight.
- 435.4 436.0 Siltstone, dark gray (N2.5 N3) grading to dark greenish gray (5GY3/0.5), fine to coarse silt, clayey, calcareous, locally sideritic, abundant plant debris, poorly bedded to locally massive, bioturbated(?), tight.
- 436.0 437.8 Sandstone, very fine to locally fine near top coarsening up from silty sandy dark gray (N3) shale, poorly sorted, fine skewed, muddy, micaceous, slightly carbonaceous locally, calcite cemented, burrowed, irregularly bedded, thinly bedded, tight.
- 437.8 439.1 Shale, dark gray (N3), silty, locally slightly sandy, poorly sorted, calcareous, increasingly carbonaceous toward base, calcareous microfauna (forams?) and scattered broken fossil debris, irregularly bedded, thin bedded, locally convolute bedding, hard.
- 439.1 439.6 Shale, very dark gray to black (N2 N1), very carbonaceous, possible phosphatic blebs, thinly laminated, fissile, hard.

- 439.6 440.5 Shale, dark gray (N3), silty, calcareous, increasingly abundant thin shell fauna downward, thickly laminated to thin bedded, gradational basal contact, hard.
- 440.5 444.0 Shale, dark gray (N3), silty, calcareous, fossiliferous, thickly laminated, irregularly laminated, hard.

Core 3: 444.0 – 464.2 ft.

- 444.0-447.8 Shale, dark gray (N3) silty, calcareous, fossiliferous, irregularly bedded, thickly laminated, hard.
- 447.8 455.0 **Herrin Coal**, banded bright to locally banded dull, moderately cleated, cleat height greatly variable from band to band, variable amount of calcite lining and partial fill in cleats but particularly filling the high through-going master cleats, thick clay shale parting at 448.8–448.9, "Blue Band" claystone at 451.8–452.0, local irregular zones of clayey (high ash) coal widely scattered throughout the seam, locally pyritic in discrete laminae as well as dispersed crystalline pyrite, canister desorption samples taken 449.0–450.0; 450.0–451.0; 452.8–453.8.
- 455.0 459.9 Sandstone, fine locally coarsening upward overall from very fine to medium, poorly sorted, silty, locally muddy, carbonaceous in top 0.2 ft., root traces in top 1.6 ft., locally pyritic, burrowed, some disrupted bedding, fair porosity and permeability.
- 459.9 462.2 Sandstone, fine to very fine, poorly sorted, muddy, spotty siderite cement, micaceous, indistinctly ripple laminated, thinly bedded, small-scale cut-and-fill structures, locally shows drapes of organic-rich mudstone, locally burrowed, poor porosity and permeability.
- 462.2 464.2 Siltstone, fine silt, clayey, very fine sandy, poorly sorted, thinly bedded to thickly laminated, burrowed in part, pillow structures, small-scale cut-and-fill structures, increasingly shaly near base, tight.

Core 4: 519.0 – 538.9 ft.

- 519.0 527.6 Shale, medium gray to light brownish gray (N5 5YR5/0.5), clay, dispersed plant debris scattered throughout, slightly calcareous overall, locally calcareous, few siderite nodules in lower half and increasingly abundant in lower 2.0 ft, locally siderite cemented, thinly bedded to thickly laminated, subfissile to locally fissile, rare burrows, hard to locally firm.
- 527.6 529.9 Shale, dark gray (N3 N3.5), clay, locally slightly silty, fossiliferous with crinoidbrachiopod-pelecypod fauna, shell lags locally, with lime mudstone nodules in basal 0.5 ft, calcareous with both fossil debris and cement, locally burrowed, subfissile to fissile, hard.
- 529.9 530.4 Limestone, medium dark gray to medium gray (N 4.5 N5.5), fossiliferous lime mudstone, argillaceous, thickly bedded, tight.
- 530.4 530.6 Shale, dark gray (N3), clay, fossiliferous with brachiopod-pelecypod fauna, calcareous, thinly bedded to thickly laminated, subfissile to fissile, hard.
- 530.6 532.2 Shale, grayish black to black, carbonaceous, rich in finely macerated plant debris, increasingly carbonaceous in lower 1 ft. grading to bony coal at base, fine silty laminae locally, fissile to subfissile, firm to hard.
- 532.2 537.3 **Springfield Coal**, banded bright, moderately well to locally well cleated, some calcite mineralization along through-going primary face cleats, scattered thin (1–10 mm) partings throughout, locally pyritic, calcareous cleat fillings rather pervasive, solid, thick

parting of carbonaceous pyritic black shale at 530.0 to 536.3, dull bands locally in basal 1.3 ft, canister desorption samples taken 532.1–533.1; 533.1–534.1; 535.0–536.0.

537.3 – 538.9 Claystone, medium gray (N4.5), rooted in top 1 ft, slightly silty near base, slips locally, subfissile, firm to hard.

Core 5: 595.0 – 615.0 ft.

- 595.0 598.3 Shale, medium gray to medium dark gray (N5 N3.5), clay, locally slightly silty, calcareous streaks and discontinuous thin (<5 mm) interbeds and lenses of limestone locally, sparsely fossiliferous with thin-shelled brachiopod fauna, few scattered siderite nodules, subfissile to fissile, hard.
- 598.3 599.6 Shale, dark grayish black to black (N2 N1), carbonaceous, calcareous with streaks and lenses of limestone, irregularly laminated, subfissile to locally fissile, hard.
- 599.6 600.6 Siltstone, medium gray (N5), fine silt, clayey, sandy grading locally to very fine sandstone, poorly sorted, carbonaceous, contains some large fragmentary plant remains, locally sideritic, hard.
- 600.6 602.9 Shale, black (N1), carbonaceous with abundant finely macerated plant debris, locally slightly calcareous near top, hard, canister desorption sample taken 601.0–602.0 ft.
- 602.0 604.9 **Houchin Creek Coal**, banded bright, moderately well to well cleated, dull poorly cleated bands locally, solid in part, broken in part, calcite linings and seals in through-going fractures and face cleats, sharp planar top, canister desorption sample taken 603.6–604.6 ft.
- 604.9 605.1 Claystone, dark gray (N4), silty, carbonaceous, subfissile, rooted, grades to siltstone as described below, firm to hard.
- 605.1 607.1 Siltstone, greenish gray (5GY5.5/1), clayey, very fine to fine sandy, rooted, mottled texture, hard, fair porosity and permeability despite poor sorting.
- 607.1 615.0 Sandstone, fine to very fine, poorly sorted, fine skewed, top 1.8 ft is deeply rooted and possibly burrowed with mottled texture, remainder is finely laminated and cross-laminated with very low amplitude ripple beds and small-scale cut-and-fill structures, subtle sense of incomplete tidal bundles, *Planolites* and *Palaeophycos* burrows among other indeterminate forms, increasingly burrowed below 610 ft., many burrows siderite cemented, fair porosity and permeability despite poor sorting.

Core 6: 640.0 – 660.0 ft.

- 640.0 642.3 Shale, dark gray (N3 N3.5), clay, slightly silty, calcareous locally, common nodules of siderite and calcareous siderite, thinly laminated, irregularly laminated, subfissile to fissile, breaks into chips, hard.
- 642.3 645.8 Shale, medium dark gray (N4 N4.5), clay, locally slightly silty, common siderite nodules scattered throughout, burrowed locally, subfissile, hard.
- 645.8 647.5 **Survant Coal**, banded bright, locally banded dull, moderately well cleated, scant calcite linings on cleat faces, rubble in part, bony coal in top 0.1 ft., sharp basal contact, rubble in part, canister desorption sample taken 658.8–647.0 ft.
- 647.5 648.4 Claystone, medium dark gray (N4), carbonaceous with scattered large plant fragments, slightly silty locally, gradational base, subfissile, breaks into chips, firm to hard but softening when wet.

- 648.4 649.1 Coal, banded dull to locally banded bright, moderately well cleated, locally well cleated in bright bands, locally pyritic, grades to carbonaceous shale at top and base, broken.
- 649.1 649.2 Claystone, medium dark gray (N4), rooted, subfissile, firm to hard.
- 649.2 650.4 Sandstone, very fine to locally fine, poorly sorted, muddy, locally grades to clayey coarse siltstone, laminated in part, subtle suggestion of incomplete tidal bundles, burrowed, *Palaeophycos*, poor porosity and permeability.
- 650.4 651.3 Sandstone, fine to medium fining upward, poorly to moderately sorted, silty, locally muddy, burrowed, some convolute bedding, poor to fair porosity and permeability.
- 651.3 652.0 Sandstone, very fine to fine, poorly sorted, muddy, laminated, deformed bedding at top, locally burrowed, poor porosity and permeability.
- 652.0-653.3 Sandstone, medium, moderately sorted, locally silty, carbonaceous clasts and flecks, micaceous laminated near top, crossbedded in lower 0.8 ft., fair porosity and permeability.
- 653.3 654.0 Sandstone, very fine, muddy, finely laminated, small-scale cut-and-fill structures, tight.
- 654.0 656.6 Shale, light medium gray to light medium olive gray (N6 5YR6/0.5), poorly sorted, silty with abundant admixed silt and siltstone streaks, locally sideritic with cement and nodules, sparsely burrowed, subfissile, hard.
- 656.6 658.0 Sandstone, fine to very fine, poorly sorted, muddy, finely laminated, locally disrupted by heavy burrowing and soft sediment deformation, subtle suggestion of tidal bundles, bidirectional ripple bedding near base, poor porosity and permeability.
- 658.0 660.0 Sandstone, fine to medium, poorly to moderately sorted, muddy, carbonaceous flecks, locally sideritic, bioturbated in top 0.4 ft., burrowed, contorted bedding and slumps, fair porosity and permeability.

Core 7: 685.0 – 705.0 ft.

- 685.0 694.8 Shale, dark gray (N3 N4) clay, locally silty, locally pyritic, fissile, hard. This unit contains scattered thick interbeds or large (>> core diameter) nodules of dolomitic siderite which locally preserve burrows and fossil fragments. In some cases, these may have originally been limestone beds in some cases, with the dolomite and siderite replacing the calcite, or they are very early carbonate cemented horizons in the shale. In other cases, the nodules are diffuse-edged nodular cemented zones within the shale.
- 694.8 697.7 Shale, dark grayish black to black (N2 N1), very carbonaceous, rich in finely macerated plant debris and possibly some sapropelic organic matter, fissile, platy, canister desorption sample taken 696.5–697.5 ft.
- 697.7 697.9 Coal, banded bright, moderately cleated, broken.
- 697.9 700.0 Sandstone, fine, poorly sorted, muddy, carbonaceous in top 0.3 ft., scattered carbonaceous flecks and root traces, mottled texture with rooting and possible burrowing, massive, poor porosity and permeability.
- 700.0 705.0 Sandstone, medium, moderately sorted, silty in upper 1.8 ft. and slightly silty below, ripple bedded, locally suggestions of flaser bedding, small-scale cut-and-fill structures, mottled (burrow-mottled?) near base, fair porosity and permeability.

Core 8: 807.0 – 827.0 ft.

807.0 - 807.2 Shale, dark gray to grayish black (N2 – N1.5), carbonaceous, fissile, hard.

- 807.2 808.6 **Davis Coal** (from 807.2 to 820.5, excluding the parting between 808.6 and 815.9). The upper part is banded bright to locally dull, moderately cleated, calcite mineralization of cleats locally, 0.2-ft. pyritic claystone at 807.4 ft., canister desorption sample taken 807.6–808.6 ft.
- 808.6 809.5 Claystone, medium dark gray (N4), slightly silty locally, heavily rooted, carbonaceous root traces well preserved, numerous slips, massive to subfissile, firm to hard but softens when wet.
- 809.5 815.9 Shale, dark gray to black (N3 N1.5), locally slightly silty in upper half, carbonaceous, increasingly carbonaceous in basal 0.6 ft., locally pyritic, slightly calcareous in lower one-third, widely scattered siderite cemented zones and diffuse-edged siderite nodules, calcite mineralized fracture or vein at 811.9 ft., fissile, breaks into chips locally, platy near base.
- 815.9 820.5 Coal, banded bright with few scattered dull benches, bony coal to carbonaceous shale split at 818.0–818.3 ft., well cleated with numerous well developed through-going master face cleats, butt cleat less well developed but present in evidence commonly, minor patchy calcite mineralization of face cleats only locally pervasive, largely solid to locally broken, canister desorption samples taken 816.8–817.8, 818.3–819.4.
- 820.5 823.3 Sandstone, very fine to fine, poorly sorted, muddy, micaceous, carbonaceous to very carbonaceous in top 1.6 ft., rooted, calcite nodules and calcified rhizoliths, patchy calcite cement, bioturbated in part, mottled texture, poor porosity and permeability.
- 823.3 825.2 Sandstone, fine, moderately sorted, silty, locally muddy, soft sediment deformation features locally, burrowed and possibly rooted, originally laminated but partially disrupted to resemble the unit above, poor porosity and permeability.
- 825.2 827.0 Sandstone, fine, moderately sorted, silty, locally clayey, locally calcareous, laminated and low-amplitude ripple bedded, locally burrowed, poor to fair porosity and permeability.

Core 9: 870.0 – 887.3 ft.

- 870.0 870.3 Claystone, medium gray to olive gray (N5 5Y5/0.5), locally silty, slips, massive, firm to hard.
- 870.3 870.8 Siltstone, light medium olive gray (5Y6/0.5), fine silt, clayey, very fine to fine sandy, very poorly sorted, mottled texture, calcareous nodules, tight.
- 870.8 872.3 Mudstone, grades from silty claystone to clayey siltstone, poorly sorted, locally very fine to fine sandy, locally calcareous with cement and diffuse-edged nodules, mottled texture, subfissile near base, hard.
- 872.3 872.8 Limestone, light brownish gray (10YR7.5/0.5), fossiliferous lime mudstone and wackestone with worn rounded fossil fragments up to small pebble size, massive, tight.
- 872.8 873.4 Siltstone, coarse silt, slightly very fine sandy, clayey, poorly sorted, calcareous with common worn fossil fragments and calcite cement, burrowed, poor porosity and permeability to tight.
- 873.4-875.7 Limestone, light brownish gray (10YR7.5/0.5), lime mudstone to fossiliferous wackestone, worn rounded fossil fragments near top and bottom but sparse through middle, gradational basal contact, tight.
- 875.7 877.7 Shale, dark grayish black to black (N2.5 to N1), carbonaceous, very carbonaceous at top and base, finely laminated, fissile, platy, hard.

- 877.7 877.9 Limestone, medium dark gray (N4), sparsely fossiliferous lime mudstone, tight.
- 877.9 878.0 Shale, dark gray (N3), calcareous, fossiliferous, subfissile, hard.
- 878.0 886.1 Shale, medium gray to medium dark gray (N5 N4), clay, scattered plant debris, locally burrowed, , subfissile to fissile, increasingly platy near base, hard.
- 886.1 887.2 Shale, dark gray (N4) grading to dark grayish black (N2.5) at base, plant fragments, increasingly carbonaceous toward base, scattered silty laminae, fissile, hard.
- 887.2 887.3 **Mt. Rorah Coal** (from 887.2 to 900.3, excluding partings between 888.3 and 998.8). This part is bony at top grading to banded bright, blocky with well developed cleats, partially broken (base of core).

Core 10: 887.3 – 905.2 ft.

- 887.3 888.3 Coal, bright, moderately well cleated, common pyrite fill in cleat fractures, canister desorption sample taken 887.3–888.3 ft.
- 888.3 894.0 Claystone, medium gray (N5) grading to medium dark gray (N4) at top, locally silty, massive, mottled texture, locally rooted near top, firm to hard but softens when wet.
- 894.0 896.2 Siltstone, fine silt coarsening upward to coarse silt, slightly very fine sandy near top, thin laminations of very fine sandstone from 894.0–895.5, evidence of grain dissolution possibly of small fossil grains, very evenly laminated, graded and intercalated base, poor porosity and permeability.
- 896.2 897.5 Shale, medium gray (N5) grading to dark gray (N3.5) toward base, clay, abundant slips, subfissile, hard.
- 897.5 898.8 Shale, dark grayish black to black (N2 N1), carbonaceous, locally pyritic with up to 2.5 mm bands and nodules, grades to bony coal at base, fissile, platy.
- 898.9 900.3 Coal, banded dull to locally banded bright, moderately cleated, pyritic, 8 mm pyritic claystone band near base, grades to carbonaceous claystone at base, canister desorption sample taken at 899.2–900.2 ft.
- 900.3 900.6 Claystone, dark gray (N3), carbonaceous with coaly inclusions, rooted, firm to hard but softens when wet.
- 900.6 905.2 Sandstone, very fine to locally fine, muddy, increasingly clayey at top, locally calcareous with included fossil fragments, rooted and burrowed, mottled texture, poor porosity and permeability.

Core 11: 1010.0 – 1029.5 ft.

- 1010.0 1028.9 Claystone, medium dark gray (N4), poorly sorted, varying throughout in silt content from slightly silty to silty, locally micaceous, locally mottled texture 1020.3–1020.6 and 1024.0–1026.2, few slips and dewatering features, subfissile from 1020.6 to 1022.0 and 1022.8 to 1024.0, hard.
- 1028.9 1029.5 Limestone, dark grayish brown (10YR2.5/1), recrystalline lime mudstone, dense, shaly at base, tight.

		l l	0						Ŭ.			1		I	
													Moisture&ash of	sample splits	
				Parr Mineral	Volatile Ma	atter				Heating value				used in isoth	nerm tests
Coal or shale	Moisture	Ash (wt	%)	Matter	(wt%)		Fixed Carbon (wt%)		(Btu/lb)		Sulfur (wt%)		Coal	Equilibrium	As-received
Sample	(wt %)	as-received	Dry	(wt%, dry)	as-received	dry	as-received	dry	as-received	dry	as-received	dry	rank*	moisture (wt %)	ash (wt%)
Danville1	7.31	10.27	11.08	14.71	35.48	38.28	46.94	50.64	11815	12747	4.63	5.00	hvBb	9.92	9.80
Danville2	6.95	24.32	26.14	29.89	31.16	33.49	37.57	40.38	9647	10368	2.81	3.02	hvBb	10.10	23.62
Herrin 1	7.10	14.34	15.44	19.67	34.25	36.87	44.30	47.69	11068	11914	5.07	5.46	hvBb	9.44	14.00
Herrin 2	8.66	6.56	7.18	9.11	34.38	37.64	50.40	55.18	12221	13380	2.24	2.45	hvBb	10.03	6.41
Herrin 3	7.76	10.97	11.89	14.54	33.91	36.76	47.36	51.34	11592	12567	2.84	3.08	hvBb	9.51	10.91
Springfield 1	6.06	10.58	11.26	13.82	35.28	37.56	48.08	51.18	12080	12859	2.83	3.01	hvBb	8.50	10.55
Springfield 2	6.65	7.43	7.96	9.88	37.24	39.89	48.68	52.15	12384	13266	2.18	2.34	hvBb	9.77	7.10
Springfield 3	6.72	10.57	11.33	13.15	34.75	37.25	47.96	51.42	12017	12883	1.54	1.65	hvBb	7.77	10.99
Houchin Creek	4.91	9.57	10.06	14.61	40.02	42.09	45.50	47.85	12087	12711	6.46	6.79	hvBb	12.73	8.54
Survant 1	5.67	9.17	9.72	13.58	37.88	40.16	47.28	50.12	12050	12774	5.28	5.60	hvBb	8.78	8.92
Survant 2	5.35	9.54	10.08	13.16	38.70	40.89	46.41	49.03	12477	13182	3.91	4.13	hvAb	9.96	8.90
Survant 3	5.22	9.18	9.69	11.90	38.64	40.77	46.96	49.55	12544	13235	2.48	2.62	hvBb	7.78	8.78
Dekoven	4.51	25.24	26.43	30.19	33.91	35.51	36.34	38.06	10187	10668	2.85	2.98	hvAb	8.11	23.87
Davis 1	4.47	17.34	18.15	26.18	35.42	37.08	42.77	44.77	10977	11491	11.43	11.96	hvBb	10.60	16.66
Davis 2	5.05	10.09	10.63	14.29	39.40	41.50	45.46	47.88	12277	12930	4.86	5.12	hvBb	7.66	9.44
Davis 3	4.73	11.45	12.02	16.95	37.58	39.45	46.24	48.54	11877	12467	6.88	7.22	hvBb	7.67	10.64
Turner Mine Sh	2.25	66.47	68.00	74.79	19.79	20.25	11.49	11.75	4302	4401	2.40	2.46	hvAb	5.05	66.05
Excello Sh	2.70	71.93	73.93	81.46	15.20	15.62	10.17	10.45	3360	3453	2.86	2.94	hvAb	5.60	70.00
MeccaQuary Sh	3.48	81.50	84.44	93.85	13.81	14.31	1.21	1.25	1137	1178	4.67	4.84	N/A	6.32	78.89
				*Ra	ank was bas	sed or	Parr form	ulas (A	ASTM D38	8)(a).					

Appendix 2a: Royal Drilling Hon #9 Well, Proximate/Btu/S Analyses

		0					/								
				Dem Minerel										Moisture&ash o	
				Parr Mineral		Volatile Matter				Heating value				used in isoth	ierm tests
Coal or shale	Moisture	Ash (wt%	6)	Matter	(wt%)	(wt%)		(wt%)	(Btu/lb)		Sulfur (wt%)		Coal	Equilibrium	As-received
Sample	(wt %)	as-received	dry	(wt%, dry)	as-received	dry	as-received	dry	as-received	Dry	as-received	dry	rank*	moisture (wt %)	ash (wt%)
Danville1	9.04	11.90	12.19	15.12	35.16	38.65	44.71	49.15	11531	12677	3.23	3.55	hvBb	8.31	11.33
Danville2	8.49	12.16	13.29	17.90	34.72	37.94	44.63	48.77	11472	12536	5.90	6.45	hvBb	8.25	11.90
Herrin 1	8.80	6.27	6.88	9.14	37.00	40.57	47.93	52.55	12366	13559	2.84	3.11	hvBb	8.36	5.60
Herrin 2	9.30	6.81	7.51	10.05	34.42	37.95	49.47	54.54	12047	13282	3.19	3.52	hvBb	8.05	7.78
Herrin 3	8.99	11.10	12.20	16.61	33.93	37.28	45.98	50.52	11401	12527	5.69	6.25	hvBb	8.79	10.43
Springfield 1	7.12	15.24	16.41	19.73	34.70	37.36	42.94	46.23	11203	12062	3.39	3.65	hvBb	6.45	14.87
Springfield 2	8.34	7.67	8.37	10.38	37.46	40.87	46.53	50.76	12394	13522	2.23	2.43	hvBb	7.27	7.27
Springfield 3	6.88	10.17	10.92	14.24	36.88	39.60	46.07	49.47	11887	12765	4.13	4.44	hvBb	6.66	10.83
Houchin Creek	7.90	6.93	7.52	9.65	37.41	40.62	47.76	51.86	12358	13418	2.56	2.78	hvBb	6.88	6.88
Survant	6.81	11.38	12.21	16.42	38.27	41.07	43.54	46.72	11704	12559	5.47	5.87	hvBb	6.83	10.87
Davis 1	5.71	11.13	11.70	16.33	38.71	41.05	44.55	47.25	11947	12670	6.33	6.71	hvBb	6.32	11.74
Davis 2	8.32	5.97	6.51	8.58	37.07	40.43	48.64	53.05	12554	13693	2.58	2.81	hvBb	6.68	6.19
Davis 3	7.49	8.99	9.72	11.66	35.90	38.81	47.62	51.48	12305	13301	1.96	2.12	hvBb	6.44	8.73
Mt Rorah 1	6.73	14.05	15.06	19.40	34.33	36.81	44.89	48.13	11520	12351	5.32	5.70	hvBb	6.66	14.23
Mt Rorah 2	6.50	13.45	14.39	19.83	35.02	37.45	45.03	48.16	11593	12399	7.29	7.80	hvBb	6.28	13.32
Excello Sh	4.65	66.68	69.93	77.05	16.77	17.59	11.90	12.48	3975	4169	2.64	2.77	N/A	4.61	66.79
MeccaQuary Sh	3.67	77.64	80.60	88.90	13.13	13.63	5.56	5.77	1958	2033	3.25	3.37	N/A	3.80	76.05

Appendix 2b: Craig Howard, Wasem #C-1 Well, Proximate/Btu/S Analyses

*Rank was based on Parr formulas (ASTM D388)(a).

														Moisture&ash of	sample splits
				Parr Mineral	Volatile Ma	atter				alue				used in isoth	nerm tests
Coal or shale	Moisture	Ash (wt%	6)	Matter	(wt%)	(wt%)		Fixed Carbon (wt%)		(Btu/lb)		%)	Coal	Equilibrium	As-received
sample	(wt %)	as-received	dry	(wt%, dry)	as-received	dry	as-received	dry	As-received	Dry	as-received	dry	rank*	moisture (wt %)	ash (wt%)
Danville1	8.13	13.99	15.23	18.54	32.74	35.64	45.14	49.13	11464	12479	3.49	3.80	hvBb	7.69	13.69
Danville2	8.69	13.21	14.47	17.55	34.21	34.74	43.89	48.07	11961	13099	3.19	3.49	hvAb	8.06	13.58
Jamestown 1	7.50	18.75	20.27	24.54	32.91	35.58	40.84	44.15	10913	11798	4.45	4.81	hvAb	6.69	18.84
Jamestown 2	6.54	28.26	30.24	35.02	27.87	29.82	37.33	39.94	9489	10153	4.02	4.30	hvAb	6.07	24.69
Herrin 1	8.26	19.84	21.63	24.61	29.71	32.39	42.19	45.99	10402	11339	2.08	2.27	hvBb	7.49	20.16
Herrin 2	8.70	6.09	6.67	8.60	35.26	38.62	49.95	54.71	12386	13566	2.31	2.53	hvBb	7.91	6.27
Herrin 3	8.51	11.17	12.21	16.15	33.24	36.33	47.08	51.46	11796	12893	4.93	5.39	hvBb	8.05	11.25
Briar Hill	7.51	13.97	15.10	18.51	34.37	37.16	44.15	47.73	12013	12988	3.70	4.00	hvAb	6.84	13.80
Springfield	8.76	41.68	45.68	51.59	24.46	26.81	25.10	27.51	7220	7913	3.75	4.11	hvAb	9.11	40.58
Houchin Creek	4.84	29.38	30.87	42.27	32.73	34.39	33.05	34.73	9090	9552	15.45	16.24	hvAb	5.63	28.07
Survant	7.63	9.00	9.74	10.94	35.05	37.95	48.32	52.31	12419	13445	0.70	0.76	hvBb	9.07	8.69
Upper Dekoven	6.36	19.24	20.55	23.56	34.63	36.98	39.77	42.47	11100	11854	2.33	2.49	hvAb	5.62	19.11
Lower Dekoven	3.96	50.51	52.59	59.58	22.91	23.85	22.62	23.55	5826	6066	4.86	5.06	hvBb	3.85	49.98
Seelyville 1	6.21	13.29	14.17	17.94	35.82	38.19	44.68	47.64	11883	11276	4.50	4.80	hvAb	5.74	12.90
Seelyville 2	5.70	15.63	16.57	21.20	34.91	37.02	43.76	46.41	11276	11958	5.67	6.01	hvAb	5.50	15.94
Seelyville 3	6.27	10.53	11.23	15.43	36.56	39.01	46.64	49.76	12203	13019	5.63	6.01	hvAb	6.43	10.01
Anna Sh	4.78	76.51	80.35	88.14	11.11	11.67	7.60	7.98	1997	2097	2.35	2.47	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shale X	4.6	83.24	87.25	96.64	9.91	10.39	2.25	2.36	896	939	4.19	4.39	N/A	N/A	N/A
Excello Sh	4.15	65.62	68.46	75.15	17.04	17.78	13.19	13.76	4173	4354	2.11	2.2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shale Y	3.75	66.53	69.12	76.41	16.18	16.81	13.54	14.07	3962	4166	3.08	3.2	N/A	N/A	N/A

Appendix 2c: Peabody Ameren#1-24 Well, Proximate/Btu/S Analyses

*Rank was based on Parr formulas (ASTM D388)(a)

٦

Appendix 3: Langmuir Isotherms and methane saturation of coals from three ISGS test wells. (Analyses by TerraTek, Salt Lake City, UT)

Appendix 3a Jim Cantrell, Hon #9, White County, Illinois

	As-Receiv	As-Received [DAF		Temperature	Saťn
Sample	PL	V_L	P_L	VL	P_{L}	VL	(deg. F)	(%)
Danville 1	865.5	460.8	865.5	571.6	865.5	574	69	60.9
Danville 2	740.9	314.5	740.9	349.8	740.9	474.4	69	67.9
Herrin 1	779.8	392.8	779.8	433.7	779.8	513	70	56.0
Herrin 2	786.4	437.7	786.4	486.5	786.4	523.8	70	57.5
Herrin 3	781.8	411.7	781.8	454.9	781.8	517.3	70	53.8
Turner Mine Shale	871.7	178.4	871.7	187.9	871.7	617.4	71	52.0
Springfield 1	764.1	425.6	764.1	465.2	764.1	465.2	70	44.8
Springfield 2	795.6	422.3	795.6	468	795.6	508	70	52.2
Springfield 3	739.6	422.9	739.6	458.6	739.6	510	70	46.9
Excello Shale	887.3	135.2	887.3	143.2	887.3	553.9	72	71.2
Houchin Creek	583.2	296.1	583.2	339.3	583.2	376.1	72	56.4
Survant 1	526.8	327.2	526.8	358.6	526.8	397.5	73	53.6
Survant 2	621.2	339.2	621.2	376.8	621.2	418.1	73	54.1
Survant 3	594	320.2	594	347.2	594	383.7	73	54.1
MQ Shale	634.7	27.7	634.7	29.6	634.7	187.4	74	184.6
Dekoven	507	273.8	507	298	507	402.6	74	50.3
Davis 1	486.7	312.7	486.7	349.8	486.7	329.8	75	60.2
Davis 2	496.7	401.9	496.7	435.3	496.7	484.8	75	47.2
Davis 3	518.6	323.3	518.6	350.1	518.6	395.7	75	46.5

Appendix 3b Howard Energy, #C-1 Wasem, White Co, IL

Sample	As-Received		Dry		DAF		Temperature	Sat'n
	P_{L}	VL	P_{L}	VL	P_{L}	VL	(deg. F)	(%)
Danville 1	480.4	384.7	480.4	419.5	480.4	478.7	63	91.3
Danville 2	494.5	351.9	494.5	383.5	494.5	440.6	63	92.8
Herrin 1	478.1	415.2	478.1	453	478.1	482.5	64	73.3
Herrin 2	473.9	375.7	473.9	408.5	473.9	446.3	64	82.5
Herrin 3	470.5	356.5	470.5	390.9	470.5	441.3	64	86.4
Springfield 1	532.8	326	532.8	348.5	532.8	414.4	65	66.8
Springfield 2	530.2	386.1	530.2	416.4	530.2	450.3	65	60.1
Springfield 3	585.2	350.8	585.2	375.9	585.2	425.2	65	68.8
Houchin Creek	491.9	392.3	491.9	425.2	491.9	459.4	66	50.6
Survant	535	379.5	535	407.4	535	461.2	66	60.4
Davis 1	544.3	395.4	544.3	422.1	544.3	482.6	70	39.5
Davis 2	543.1	421.1	543.1	451.2	543.1	483.3	70	44.6
Davis 3	531.7	416.7	531.7	445.3	531.7	491.2	70	42.2
Mt. Rorah 1	529.2	301.8	529.2	323.4	529.2	381.6	71	25.5
Mt. Rorah 2	510.4	320.8	510.4	342.3	510.4	399	71	24.4
Excello Shale	532	146	532	153.1	532	513.9	66	76.2
MQ Shale	533.1	75.8	533.1	78.8	533.1	376.1	68	88.1

Appendix 3c Peabody, #1-24 Ameren Jasper Co., IL

Coal	Depth	As-Rec	eived	Dry		DMMF		Temperature	Saťn
	FT	P_{L}	V_{L}	P_{L}	V_{L}	PL	V_L	(deg. F)	(%)
Danville 1	1188	610.8	368.1	610.8	398.8	610.8	468.2	78	46.5
Danville 2	1189	579.5	349.7	579.5	380.3	579.5	446.2	78	49.6
Jamestown 1	1216	587.5	341.1	587.5	365.9	587.5	456.5	78	56.5
Jamestown 2	1217	570.2	284.4	570.2	302.8	570.2	441.1	78	62.5
Herrin 2	1227	492.8	377.4	492.8	409.8	492.8	439.7	78	49.5
Herrin 1	1230	513.6	321.9	513.6	348	513.6	444.9	78	53.8
Herrin 3	1231	538.9	360.9	538.9	392.5	538.9	447.3	78	53.0
Briar Hill	1259	561.6	326.5	561.6	350.5	561.6	411.4	79	47.7
Springfield	1269	551.1	231.8	551.1	255	551.1	460.8	79	64.4
Houchin Creek	1349	634.9	238.4	634.9	252.6	634.9	359.6	81	60.8
Survant	1424	540.3	407.9	540.3	448.6	540.3	496	82	48.4
Upper Dekoven	1486	563.2	328.2	563.2	347.8	563.2	436.1	83	51.1
Lower Dekoven	1491	606.3	203.6	606.3	211.8	606.3	441	83	49.7
Seeleyville 1	1497	542.8	389	542.8	412.6	542.8	478.1	83	51.7
Seeleyville 2	1498	498.1	329.6	498.1	348.7	498.1	419.5	83	58.6
Seeleyville 3	1500	509.6	382.7	509.6	409	509.6	458	84	62.1

Appendix 4: Summaries of gas content and other data on individual coal and shale samples from three ISGS test wells

Well: Hon #9 **Operator:** Royal Drilling Co Location: White County Field: 0 Formation: Pennsylvanian, Herrin Coal Coal seam is 803 ft deep and 5.3 ft thick Comments: **Basic Information** Sorption Time Measured **As-Received** (hr) for 63.2% of Desorption Driller's Sample Weight **DMMF Sample** Canister **DAF Sample** Measured (scm³) Number Depth (feet) Weight (g) Weight (g) Desorption Sample ID (g) 2918.1 Hon-Herrin 1 D3 803.5 1779 1362 1292 888.4 Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Lost Gas Volume Smith and Williams Total Gas USBM 2260.1 (As-Received) (DMMF) (As-Received) (%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (%) (scf/ton) 2.8 1.5 2.1 1.7 0.9 **Total Gas Volume** USBM Smith and Williams (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 84.1 88.6 63.8 83.3 87.8 64.4 **Other Components Residual Gas Volume** Moisture Plus Sulfur, Moisture Sulfur Moisture Ash [As-Received] [DAF] [DMMF] Ash and Ash (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 5.07 14.00 23.44 27.35 10.32 13.48 9.44 14.20 Sample Hon-Herrin 1: Cumulative Desorption Graph Sample Hon-Herrin 1: Desorption Rate Graph Sample Hon-Herrin 1: Lost Gas Volume Estimation 90 10.0 200 9.0 80 Sorption Time Sorption Time 150 8.0 Rate (SCF/Ton) (scc) 7.0 100 6.0 5.0 Volt 50 rbed Gas sorption | 4.0 0 3.0 Be 2.0 Deso -50 1.0 0.0 -100 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 1.6 1.8 2.0 0 60 start 11/13/03: 1:46 A Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.) Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.) Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

Well: Hon #9 **Operator:** Royal Drilling Co Location: White County Field: 0 Pennsylvanian, Herrin Coal **Formation:** Coal seam is 803 ft deep and 5.3 ft thick Comments: **Basic Information** Sorption Time Measured As-Received (hr) for 63.2% of Desorption Canister **Driller's** Sample Weight **DAF Sample DMMF Sample** Measured Sample ID Weight (g) Weight (g) (scm³) Number Depth (feet) (g) Desorption Hon-Herrin 2 D4 805 1645 1375 1346 3164.8 607.5 **Sorption Time** (hr) for 63.2% of Lost Gas Volume **Total Gas** Smith and Williams USBM (DMMF) (As-Received) 2456.3 (As-Received) (scf/ton) (%) (scf/ton) (%) (scf/ton) 4.1 2.7 2.1 1.3 3.3 **Total Gas Volume** USBM Smith and Williams (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 75.7 90.6 92.5 74.4 89.0 90.9 **Residual Gas Volume** Other Components Moisture Plus Sulfur, Moisture [As-Received] Sulfur Moisture Ash [DAF] [DMMF] Ash and Ash (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 2.24 16.44 10.03 6.41 18.18 11.41 13.65 13.95 Sample Hon-Herrin 2: Cumulative Desorption Graph Sample Hon-Herrin 2: Desorption Rate Graph Sample Hon-Herrin 2: Lost Gas Volume Estimation 10.0 90 200 9.0 80 150 8.0 Sorption Time Sorption Time Volume 50 sorption Rate 5.0 Gas 4.0 0 Desorbed Gas C 0 10 3.0 rbed -50 Des 2.0 G -100 1.0 0.0 -150 30 35 40 0 5 10 15 20 25 45 50 55 60 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 1.6 1.8 0 60 start 11/13/03: 1:47A Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt, Hrs.) Square Root Elapsed Time (Sgrt. Hrs.) Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

Well: Hon #9 **Operator:** Royal Drilling Co Location: White County Field: 0 Formation: Pennsylvanian, Herrin Coal Coal seam is 803 ft deep and 5.3 ft thick Comments: **Basic Information** Sorption Time Measured As-Received (hr) for 63.2% of Desorption Driller's Sample Weight Canister **DAF Sample DMMF Sample** Measured (scm³) Number Depth (feet) Weight (g) Weight (g) Desorption Sample ID (g) Hon-Herrin 3 D5 807 1895 1508 1462 3167.9 758.1 Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Lost Gas Volume Smith and Williams **Total Gas** USBM 2476.7 (As-Received) (DMMF) (As-Received) (%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (%) (scf/ton) 2.8 1.5 2.0 1.9 1.0 **Total Gas Volume** USBM Smith and Williams (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 83.4 86.0 65.8 82.7 85.3 66.3 **Other Components Residual Gas Volume** Moisture Plus Sulfur, Moisture Sulfur Moisture Ash [As-Received] [DAF] [DMMF] Ash and Ash (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 2.84 9.51 10.91 20.42 22.85 11.24 14.12 14.57 Sample Hon-Herrin 3: Cumulative Desorption Graph Sample Hon-Herrin 3: Desorption Rate Graph Sample Hon-Herrin 3: Lost Gas Volume Estimation 90 10.0 200 9.0 80 Sorption Time 8.0 150 Rate (SCF/Ton) Sorption Time 1 7.0 (scc) 100 6.0 5.0 Volu 50 sorption | 4.0 Gas bed 0 3.0 Be 2.0 -50 1.0 0.0 -100 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 1.6 1.8 2.0 0 60 start 11/13/03: 1:49A Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.) Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.) Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

Well: Hon #9 **Operator:** Royal Drilling Co Location: White County Field: 0 Formation: Pennsylvanian, Turner Mine Shale Shale is 873 ft deep and 7.3 ft thick Comments: **Basic Information** Sorption Time Measured **As-Received** (hr) for 63.2% of Desorption Driller's Sample Weight Canister DAF Sample **DMMF Sample** Measured (scm³) Number Depth (feet) Weight (g) Desorption Sample ID (g) Weight (g) E1 874 1958 566 437 1098.7 1204.1 Hon-Turner Mine Shale Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Lost Gas Volume Smith and Williams Total Gas USBM 2223.0 (As-Received) (DMMF) (As-Received) (%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (%) (scf/ton) 0.4 0.1 0.3 1.4 0.2 **Total Gas Volume** USBM Smith and Williams (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 75.0 97.2 21.7 21.8 75.6 98.0 **Other Components Residual Gas Volume** Moisture Plus Sulfur, Moisture Sulfur Moisture Ash [As-Received] [DAF] [DMMF] Ash and Ash (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 2.40 5.05 71.10 77.70 12.53 16.24 66.05 3.62 Sample Hon-Turner Mine Shale: Cumulative Desorption Graph Sample Hon-Turner Mine Shale: Desorption Rate Graph Sample Hon-Turner Mine Shale: Lost Gas Volume Estimation 90 10.0 125 9.0 80 Sorption Time 8.0 Sorption Time (SCF/Ton) 100 7.0 (scc) 75 6.0 e Rate 5.0 Gas Volu 50 sorption | 4.0 25 bed 3.0 Be 2.0 Desor C

1.0 0.0

0

5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

start 11/13/03: 6:41A

50 55 60 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 1.6 1.8 2.0 2.2 2.4 Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.) Well: Hon #9 **Operator:** Royal Drilling Co Location: White County Field: 0 Formation: Pennsylvanian, Springfield Coal Coal seam is 880 ft deep and 4.4 ft thick Comments: **Basic Information** Sorption Time Measured **As-Received** (hr) for 63.2% of Driller's Sample Weight Desorption Canister **DAF Sample DMMF Sample** Measured (scm³) Number Depth (feet) Weight (g) Weight (g) Desorption Sample ID (g) E2 880.8 1835 1485 1441 2540.0 881.8 Hon-Springfield 1 Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Lost Gas Volume Smith and Williams Total Gas USBM 2680.8 (As-Received) (DMMF) (As-Received) (%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (%) (scf/ton) 1.9 0.8 1.1 1.6 0.7 **Total Gas Volume** USBM **Smith and Williams** (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 76.0 78.4 61.4 75.9 78.2 61.6 **Other Components Residual Gas Volume** Moisture Plus Sulfur, Moisture Sulfur Moisture Ash [As-Received] [DAF] [DMMF] Ash and Ash (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 2.83 8.50 10.55 19.05 16.38 20.23 21.45 20.85 Sample Hon-Springfield 1: Cumulative Desorption Graph Sample Hon-Springfield 1: Desorption Rate Graph Sample Hon-Springfield 1: Lost Gas Volume Estimation 90 10.0 125 9.0 80 100 Sorption Time 8.0 (SCF/Ton) (scc) Sorption Time 7.0 75 Volume 6.0 50 Rate 5.0 Gas 25 sorption | ----4.0 rbed 3.0 0 Des 2.0 B -25 1.0 0.0 -50 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 1.6 1.8

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

60

0.0

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

0

start 11/13/03: 6:34A

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

Well: Hon #9 **Operator:** Royal Drilling Co Location: White County Field: 0 Pennsylvanian, Springfield Coal Formation: Coal seam is 880 ft deep and 4.4 ft thick Comments: **Basic Information** Sorption Time Measured **As-Received** (hr) for 63.2% of Desorption Canister **Driller's** Sample Weight **DAF Sample DMMF Sample** Measured Sample ID Weight (g) Weight (g) (scm³) Number Depth (feet) (g) Desorption E3 882.7 1734 1441 1411 3036.4 656.0 Hon-Springfield 2 **Sorption Time** (hr) for 63.2% of Lost Gas Volume **Total Gas** USBM Smith and Williams (DMMF) (As-Received) 1561.5 (As-Received) (scf/ton) (%) (scf/ton) (%) (scf/ton) 2.7 1.9 2.0 1.6 1.1 **Total Gas Volume** USBM Smith and Williams (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 85.5 70.0 84.3 86.1 69.6 83.7 **Residual Gas Volume** Other Components Moisture Plus Sulfur, Moisture [As-Received] Sulfur Moisture Ash [DAF] [DMMF] Ash and Ash (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 2.18 9.77 16.87 7.10 18.64 12.36 14.87 15.19 Sample Hon-Springfield 2: Desorption Rate Graph Sample Hon-Springfield 2: Cumulative Desorption Graph Sample Hon-Springfield 2: Lost Gas Volume Estimation 10.0 90 200 9.0 80 150 s Content (SCF/Ton) 05 02 04 04 02 Sorption Time 8.0 Sorption Time Volume (scc) 100 sorption Rate 5.0 50 Gas 4.0 Desorbed Gas C 0 10 Desorbed 0 3.0 Des 2.0 -50 1.0 0.0 -100 30 35 40 0 5 10 15 20 25 45 50 55 60 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 1.6 1.8 0 60

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

start 11/13/03: 6:44A

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

Well: Hon #9 **Operator:** Royal Drilling Co Location: White County Field: 0 Pennsylvanian, Springfield Coal Formation: Coal seam is 880 ft deep and 4.4 ft thick Comments: **Basic Information** Sorption Time Measured **As-Received** (hr) for 63.2% of Desorption Canister **Driller's** Sample Weight **DAF Sample DMMF Sample** Measured Sample ID Weight (g) Weight (g) (scm³) Number Depth (feet) (g) Desorption Hon-Springfield 3 E4 883.7 1494 1214 1188 2431.9 706.3 **Sorption Time** (hr) for 63.2% of Lost Gas Volume **Total Gas** USBM Smith and Williams (DMMF) (As-Received) 1845.7 (As-Received) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (%) (%) (scf/ton) 3.7 2.0 2.5 2.2 1.2 **Total Gas Volume** USBM Smith and Williams (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 66.1 81.4 83.2 65.3 80.4 82.1 **Residual Gas Volume Other Components** Moisture Plus Sulfur, Moisture [As-Received] Sulfur Moisture Ash [DAF] [DMMF] Ash and Ash (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 1.54 7.77 10.99 18.76 11.98 20.49 14.75 15.07 Sample Hon-Springfield 3: Desorption Rate Graph Sample Hon-Springfield 3: Lost Gas Volume Estimation Sample Hon-Springfield 3: Cumulative Desorption Graph 10.0 90 200 9.0 80 150 s Content (SCF/Ton) 05 02 04 04 02 8.0 8.0 7.0 6.0 6.0 Sorption Time Volume (scc) Sorption Time 100 sorption Rate 5.0 50 Gas 4.0 Desorbed Gas C 0 10 Desorbed 0 3.0 Des 2.0 -50 1.0 0.0 -100 30 35 40 45 0 5 10 15 20 25 50 55 60 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 1.6 1.8 2.0 0 60 start 11/13/03: 6:52A Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt, Hrs.) Square Root Elapsed Time (Sgrt. Hrs.) Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

Well: Hon #9 **Operator:** Royal Drilling Co Location: White County Field: 0 Pennsylvanian, Excello Shale **Formation:** Shale is 960 ft deep and 7.1 ft thick Comments: **Basic Information** Sorption Time Measured **As-Received** (hr) for 63.2% of Desorption Canister **Driller's** Sample Weight **DAF Sample DMMF Sample** Measured Sample ID Depth (feet) Weight (g) Weight (g) (scm³) Number (g) Desorption E5 967.4 2464 601 424 1555.1 678.2 Hon-Excello Shale **Sorption Time** (hr) for 63.2% of Lost Gas Volume **Total Gas** USBM Smith and Williams (As-Received) (DMMF) (As-Received) 904.3 (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (%) (%) (scf/ton) 2.1 0.4 2.5 1.0 0.2 **Total Gas Volume** USBM Smith and Williams (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 21.8 89.2 126.4 21.6 88.4 125.2 **Residual Gas Volume Other Components** Moisture Plus Sulfur, Moisture [As-Received] Sulfur Moisture Ash [DAF] [DMMF] Ash and Ash (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 70.00 75.60 2.86 82.77 1.13 5.60 4.63 6.56 Sample Hon-Excello Shale: Cumulative Desorption Graph Sample Hon-Excello Shale: Desorption Rate Graph Sample Hon-Excello Shale: Lost Gas Volume Estimation 10.0 90 100 9.0 80 s Content (SCF/Ton) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 75 8.0 0.8 0.7 0.0 0.0 Sorption Time Sorption Time Volume (scc) 50 i sorption Rate 5.0 25 1 Gas 4.0 B 30 1 Desorbed -22 3.0 Desorbed O • Des 2.0 1.0 Ω 0.0 -50 55 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 60 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

60

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

0

start 11/13/03: 12:50 P

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

Well: Hon #9 **Operator:** Royal Drilling Co Location: White County Field: 0 Pennsylvanian, Houchin Creek Coal Formation: Coal is 967 ft deep and 2.6 ft thick Comments: **Basic Information** Sorption Time Measured **As-Received** (hr) for 63.2% of Desorption Canister **Driller's** Sample Weight **DAF Sample DMMF Sample** Measured Sample ID Depth (feet) Weight (g) Weight (g) (scm³) Number (g) Desorption Ion-Houchin Creek C2 968.7 1884 1483 1403 2558.7 961.1 Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Lost Gas Volume **Total Gas** USBM Smith and Williams (DMMF) (As-Received) 2978.4 (As-Received) (scf/ton) (%) (scf/ton) (%) (scf/ton) 1.0 0.5 0.6 1.1 0.5 **Total Gas Volume** USBM Smith and Williams (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 66.2 84.1 88.8 66.2 84.1 88.9 **Residual Gas Volume** Other Components Moisture Plus Sulfur, Moisture [As-Received] Sulfur Moisture Ash [DAF] [DMMF] Ash and Ash (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 21.27 22.21 6.46 12.73 8.54 25.51 29.81 28.21 Sample Hon-Houchin Creek: Cumulative Desorption Graph Sample Hon-Houchin Creek: Desorption Rate Graph Sample Hon-Houchin Creek: Lost Gas Volume Estimation 10.0 90 125 9.0 80 100 Sorption Time 8.0 8.0 7.0 6.0 Sorption Time (scc) 75 Volume 50 sorption Rate 5.0 Gas 25 4.0 Gas 11 30 0 Desorbed -25 3.0 Desorbed 0 10 Des 2.0 1.0 0.0 -50 30 35 40 45 0 5 10 15 20 25 50 55 60 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 1.6 0 60 start 11/13/03: 12:51 P Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt, Hrs.) Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.) Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

Well: Hon #9 **Operator:** Royal Drilling Co Location: White County Field: 0 Pennsylvanian, Survant Coal Formation: Coal seam is 993 ft deep and 3.7 ft thick Comments: **Basic Information** Sorption Time Measured As-Received (hr) for 63.2% of Desorption Canister **Driller's** Sample Weight **DAF Sample DMMF Sample** Measured Sample ID Weight (g) Weight (g) (scm³) Number Depth (feet) (g) Desorption Hon-Survant 1 C3 993.9 1789 1472 1408 3263.6 739.7 **Sorption Time** (hr) for 63.2% of Lost Gas Volume **Total Gas** Smith and Williams USBM (As-Received) (DMMF) (As-Received) 1894.0 (scf/ton) (%) (scf/ton) (%) (scf/ton) 1.9 1.5 0.9 1.1 1.4 **Total Gas Volume** USBM Smith and Williams (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 75.3 91.5 95.8 75.2 91.3 95.5 **Residual Gas Volume Other Components** Moisture Plus Sulfur, Moisture [As-Received] Sulfur Moisture Ash [DAF] [DMMF] Ash and Ash (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 17.70 15.79 5.28 8.78 8.92 21.32 19.19 20.07 Sample Hon-Survant 1: Cumulative Desorption Graph Sample Hon-Survant 1: Desorption Rate Graph Sample Hon-Survant 1: Lost Gas Volume Estimation 10.0 90 150 9.0 80 125 Sorption Time Sorption Time s Content (SCF/Ton) 05 02 09 02 8.0 100 (scc) 75 Volume (50 sorption Rate 5.0 Gas 25 4.0 Gas) peorpeq -25 30 3.0 Desorbed O Des 2.0 1.0 -50 0.0 -75 30 35 40 45 0 5 10 15 20 25 50 55 60 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 1.6 0 60 start 11/13/03: 3:41 P Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt, Hrs.) Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.) Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

Well: Hon #9 **Operator:** Royal Drilling Co Location: White County Field: 0 Pennsylvanian, Survant Coal Formation: Coal seam is 993 ft deep and 3.7 ft thick Comments: **Basic Information** Sorption Time Measured **As-Received** (hr) for 63.2% of Desorption Canister **Driller's** Sample Weight **DAF Sample DMMF Sample** Measured Sample ID Weight (g) Weight (g) (scm³) Number Depth (feet) (g) Desorption Hon-Survant 2 C4 994.9 1640 1331 1284 3038.4 792.0 **Sorption Time** (hr) for 63.2% of Lost Gas Volume **Total Gas** Smith and Williams USBM (As-Received) (DMMF) (As-Received) 1532.8 (scf/ton) (%) (scf/ton) (%) (scf/ton) 1.3 0.8 1.0 1.5 0.9 **Total Gas Volume** USBM Smith and Williams (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 72.6 89.4 92.7 72.7 89.5 92.8 **Residual Gas Volume** Other Components Moisture Plus Sulfur, Moisture [As-Received] Sulfur Moisture Ash [DAF] [DMMF] Ash and Ash (wt%) (wt%) (scf/ton) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 3.91 18.86 21.72 9.96 8.90 12.40 15.28 15.84 Sample Hon-Survant 2: Cumulative Desorption Graph Sample Hon-Survant 2: Desorption Rate Graph Sample Hon-Survant 2: Lost Gas Volume Estimation 10.0 90 150 9.0 80 125 Sorption Time Sorption Time s Content (SCF/Ton) 05 02 09 02 8.0 100 Volume (scc) 75 50 sorption Rate 5.0 Gas 25 4.0 Gas Desorbed 0 -25 30 3.0 Desorbed O Des 2.0 1.0 -50 0.0 -75 30 35 40 45 0 5 10 15 20 25 50 55 60 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 60 start 11/13/03: 3:41 P Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt, Hrs.) Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.) Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

Well: Hon #9 **Operator:** Royal Drilling Co Location: White County Field: 0 Pennsylvanian, Survant Coal **Formation:** Coal seam is 993 ft deep and 3.7 ft thick Comments: **Basic Information** Sorption Time Measured As-Received (hr) for 63.2% of Desorption Canister **Driller's** Sample Weight **DAF Sample DMMF Sample** Measured Sample ID Weight (g) Weight (g) (scm³) Number Depth (feet) (g) Desorption Hon-Survant 3 C5 996.4 1717 1431 1396 3240.3 727.4 **Sorption Time** (hr) for 63.2% of Lost Gas Volume **Total Gas** Smith and Williams USBM (As-Received) (DMMF) (As-Received) 1271.2 (scf/ton) (%) (scf/ton) (%) (scf/ton) 1.4 0.9 1.7 1.1 1.0 **Total Gas Volume** USBM Smith and Williams (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 71.0 85.1 87.3 71.1 85.3 87.5 **Residual Gas Volume** Other Components Moisture Plus Sulfur, Moisture [As-Received] Sulfur Moisture Ash [DAF] [DMMF] Ash and Ash (wt%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (scf/ton) 2.48 16.65 18.72 7.87 8.78 9.62 11.54 11.84 Sample Hon-Survant 3: Cumulative Desorption Graph Sample Hon-Survant 3: Desorption Rate Graph Sample Hon-Survant 3: Lost Gas Volume Estimation 10.0 90 175 9.0 80 150 Sorption Time s Content (SCF/Ton) 05 02 09 02 8.0 (SCF/Ton) (SCF/Ton) (SCF/Ton) Sorption Time Volume 75 sorption Rate 5.0 Gas 50 4.0 Desorbed Gas C 0 10 Desorbed 25 3.0 Des 0 2.0 1.0 -25 0.0 -50 30 35 40 45 0 5 10 15 20 25 50 55 60 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 0 60 start 11/13/03: 3:42 P Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.) Square Root Elapsed Time (Sgrt. Hrs.) Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

Well: Hon #9 **Operator:** Royal Drilling Co Location: White County Field: 0 Pennsylvanian, Mecca Quary Shale Formation: Shale is 1058 ft deep and 4.3 ft thick Comments: **Basic Information** Sorption Time Measured **As-Received** (hr) for 63.2% of Desorption Canister **Driller's** Sample Weight **DAF Sample DMMF Sample** Measured Weight (g) Weight (g) (scm³) Sample ID Number Depth (feet) Desorption (g) n-Mecca Quary Sh A1 1058 3294 487 195 400.8 620.7 **Sorption Time** (hr) for 63.2% of **Lost Gas Volume Total Gas** USBM Smith and Williams (DMMF) (As-Received) (As-Received) cannot be (%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (%) (scf/ton) determined 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.1 0.0 or **Total Gas Volume** use the max desorption USBM **Smith and Williams** time of (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) (As-Received) (DAF) (DMMF) 3108 hr (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 8.6 57.9 145.0 8.6 58.2 145.7 Other Components **Residual Gas Volume** Moisture Plus Sulfur, Moisture Sulfur [As-Received] Moisture Ash [DAF] [DMMF] Ash and Ash (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 78.89 85.21 4.67 6.32 94.09 4.67 31.58 79.01 Sample Hon-Mecca Quary Shale: Desorption Rate Graph Sample Hon-Mecca Quary Shale: Cumulative Desorption Graph Sample Hon-Mecca Quary Shale: Lost Gas Volume 10.0 Estimation 90 175 9.0 80 150 8.0 I Gas Content (SCF/Ton) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 8.0 7.0 6.0 6.0 Sorption Time ပ္တြ 125 - Sorption Time e 100 Rate 5.0 Volc 75 sorption F 4.0 Desorbed Gas 50 3.0 Desorbed (25 Des 20 2.0 10 1.0 0 0 0 -25 10 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 0 5 15 55 60 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 0.0 2.0 4.0 6.0 8.0 10.0 12.0 14.0 60 start 10/13/03: 9:38 P Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.) Square Root Elapsed Time (Sgrt. Hrs.) Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

			As-Received			Measured	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of				
	Canister	Driller's	Sample Weight	DAF Sample	DMMF Sample	Desorption	Measured				
Sample ID	Number	Depth (feet)	(g)	Weight (g)	Weight (g)	(scm ³)	Desorption				
Wasem#C1-Springfield 2	D2	533.1	1897	1626	1592	3590.1	350.9 Sorption Time				
	LO USBM	<mark>st Gas Volum</mark> e	Smith and	Williama			(hr) for 63.2% of Total Gas				
		(DMMF)	Smith and				682				
(%)	(As-Received) (scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(As-Received) (scf/ton)			002				
2.7	1.7	2.0	2.5	1.5							
2.1	1.7			1.5		7					
	Total Gas Volume USBM Smith and Williams										
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	-					
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)						
67.5	78.7	80.4	67.3	78.5	80.2	1					
	Oth	er Component	S		Re	sidual Gas Volu	ime				
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]				
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)				
2.23	7.27	6.98	14.25	16.03	5.12	5.97	6.10				
Sample Wasem#C1-S	pringfield 2: Cumulative Desorpt	ion Graph	Sample Wasem	#C1-Springfield 2: Desorption Rat	e Graph	Sample Wasem#C1-S	pringfield 2: Lost Gas Volume				
	Sorption Time		10.0 9.0 8.0 (w) 7.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4	Sorption Time		75 25 75 25 25 75 75	stimation				

Vell:	Wasem C-1						
perator:	Howard Energy						
ocation:	White County						
ield:	0						
ormation:		Springfield Coal					
omments:	Coal seam is 53	32 ft deep and 5					
			Basic Info	rmation			
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption
Nasem#C1-Springfield 3	D3	535	1831	1511	1453	3364.8	566.8
							Sorption Time
		st Gas Volume					(hr) for 63.2% of
	USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			988
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)			
1.8	1.1	1.3	2.0	1.2			
		Total Ga	s Volume				
	USBM		c,	Smith and William	IS		
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)		
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)		
66.3	80.3	83.5	66.4	80.5	83.7		
	Oth	<mark>er Component</mark>	S		Res	idual Gas Volu	ime
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)
4.13	6.66	10.83	17.49	20.63	6.34	7.68	7.99
Sample Wasem#C1-S	pringfield 3: Cumulative Desorpt	ion Graph	Sample Wasem	#C1-Springfield 3: Desorption Rate	e Graph	Sample Wasem#C1-S	pringfield 3: Lost Gas Volume
90 80 (00 70 60 50 50 50 40 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	Sorption Tim		10.0 9.0 9.0 0.8 0.0 9.0 0.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0	Sorption T	Time 1 27 0.000 17 0.000	5	istimation

Well:	Wasem C-1						
Operator:	Howard Energy						
Location:	White County						
Field:	0						
Formation:	Pennsylvanian,						
Comments:	Shale is 601 ft	deep and 2.3 ft					
			Basic Info	ormation			
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption
Wasem#C1 - Excello Shale	F12	601	2558	727	553	2114.8	471.1
							Sorption Time
		ost Gas Volum	e				(hr) for 63.2% of
	USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			616
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)			
2.3	0.6	2.9	2.8	0.8			
		Total G	as Volume				
	USBM		S	Smith and William	IS		
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)		
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)		
28.2	99.1	130.3	28.3	99.6	130.9		
	Otl	ner Componen	its		Re	sidual Gas Volu	ime
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)
2.64	4.61	66.97	71.58	78.39	1.05	3.69	4.86
Sample Wasem#C1 - 90	Excello Shale: Cumulative Deso	rption Graph	Sample Wasem#	C1 - Excello Shale: Desorption Ra	ate Graph		Excello Shale: Lost Gas Volume
80 70 60 50 50 40 30 20 10 0 0	Sorption Tim		9.0 8.0 7.0 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.0 0.0 0.0	Sorption Time	Desorbed Gas Volume (scc)	350	
	20 25 30 35 40 Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt.	45 50 55 60 Hrs.)	0 5 10 15 S	20 25 30 35 40 iquare Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. H	45 50 55 60 Irs.)		2 1.6 2.0 2.4 2.8 lapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

Well:	Wasem C-1									
Operator:	Howard Energy	·								
Location:	White County									
Field:	0									
Formation:		Houchin Creek								
Comments:	Coal seam is 60)2 ft deep and 2	.9 ft thick							
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption			
Wasem#C1-Houchin Creek	D4	603.6	1598	1364	1333	2477.0	796.5			
							Sorption Time			
		ost Gas Volum				(hr) for 63.2% of				
	USBM		Smith and				Total Gas			
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			2274			
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)						
2.6	1.3	1.6	2.1	1.1						
Total Gas Volume										
	USBM		<i>c,</i>	Smith and William	IS					
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)					
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)					
67.2	78.7	80.5	66.9	78.4	80.2					
	Oth	<mark>ner Componen</mark>	ts		Re	esidual Gas Volu	ime			
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]			
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)			
2.56	7.73	6.88	14.61	16.57	16.18	18.95	19.39			
Sample Wasem#C1-H	ouchin Creek: Cumulative Deso	rption Graph	Sample Wasem#	C1-Houchin Creek: Desorption Ra	te Graph	Sample Wasem#C1-H	ouchin Creek: Lost Gas Volume			
90 80 70 60	Sorptio	n Time	10.0 9.0 9.0 7.0 7.0 5.0 4.0 4.0 3.0 2.0	Sorptio	n Time	125	istimation			

Well:	Wasem C-1						
Operator:	Howard Energy						
Location:	White County						
Field:	0						
Formation:	Pennsylvanian,						
Comments:	Coal seam is 64	7 ft deep and 1					
			Basic Int	formation			
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption
Wasem#C1-Survant	D5	644	1761	1449	1381	3496.7	440.6
							Sorption Time
	L	ost Gas Volum.	ne				(hr) for 63.2% of
	USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			1031
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)			
4.8	3.2	4.1	2.2	1.5			
		Total C	as Volume			7	
	USBM		S	mith and William	IS	-	
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	-	
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)		
74.4	90.4	94.9	72.6	88.3	92.6	7	
	01	ther Compone	nts		Re	sidual Gas Volu	ime
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)
5.47	6.83	10.87	17.70	21.58	7.55	9.17	9.63
Sample Wasem≉	¢C1-Survant: Cumulative Desorp	tion Graph	Sample Wase	m#C1-Survant: Desorption Rate (Graph	Sample Wasem#C1-Surv	vant: Lost Gas Volume Estimation
90 80 (uc)/205) 50 40 50 20 0 5 5 10 15	20 25 30 35 40		10.0 9.0 9.0 8.0 10.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0	20 25 30 35 40	Desorbed Gas Volume (scc)	250 200 150 50 0 50 0 50 0 50 0 50 0 50	
start 7/22/04: 7:56 P	Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqr	t. Hrs.)	S	quare Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. H	Irs.)	Square Root E	lapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

Well:	Wasem C-1						
Operator:	Howard Energy						
Location:	White County						
Field:	0						
Formation:	Pennsylvanian,	Mecca Quary Sh	nale				
Comments:	Shale is 695 ft of	deep and 2.9 ft	thick				
			Basic Infor	mation			
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption
Wasem#C1 - MeccaQuary Shale	F13	696.5	2920	588	358	1079.7	823.0
							Sorption Time
		t Gas Volume					(hr) for 63.2% of
	USBM		Smith and				Total Gas
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			1003
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)			
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.1			
		Total Gas					
	USBM			Smith and William			
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)		
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)		
12.8	63.5	104.2	12.9	64.0	105.0		
	Othe	r Components	5		Res	idual Gas Volu	ime
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)
3.25	3.80	76.05	79.85	87.72	0.95	4.71	7.74
Sample Wasem#C1 - Mecc	aQuary Shale: Cumulative Desor	ption Graph	Sample Wasem#C1	- MeccaQuary Shale: Desorption	Rate Graph	Sample Wasem#C1 -	MeccaQuary Shale: Lost Gas
90 80 70 60 50 50 40 50 40 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	25 30 35 40	tion Time	10.0 9.0 8.0 (10,1,2,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	Sorptic	n Time 1 (30) 50 (30) 50 (3		e Estimation

Well:	Wasem C-1						
Operator:	Howard Energy	1					
Location:	White County	·					
Field:	0						
Formation:	Pennsylvanian,	Davis Coal					
Comments:			ft thick(thicness ex	cludes the parting	between 808.6 and	815 9 ft)	
				formation			
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption
Wasem#C1-Davis 1	E1	808	1844	1516	1434	2676.2	714.9
							Sorption Time
	L	.ost Gas Volun	ne				(hr) for 63.2% of
	USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			1970
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)			
2.5	1.2	1.5	1.7	0.8			
		Total (Gas Volume			7	
	USBM			Smith and William	าร	-	
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	-	
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)		
58.8	71.5	75.5	58.4	71.0	75.0	7	
	Ot	ther Compone	nts		Re	sidual Gas Volu	ime
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)
6.33	6.32	11.47	17.79	22.19	11.06	13.45	14.21
Sample Wasem	#C1-Davis 1: Cumulative Desorp	tion Graph	Sample Wase	em#C1-Davis 1: Desorption Rate (Graph	Sample Wasem#C1-Dav	is 1: Lost Gas Volume Estimation
90 80 (0 70 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	20 25 30 35 40		10.0 9.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 6.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9		lon Time I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	75 25 25 75	
start 7/23/04: 9:38A	Square Root Elapsed Time (Squ		0 5 10 15	20 25 30 35 40 Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. F	45 50 55 60 Hrs.)		.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 lapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

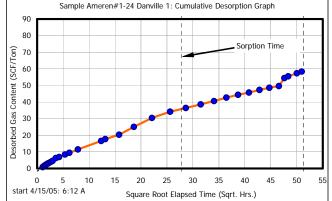
Howard Energy White County 0 Pennsylvanian, Coal seam is 80										
0 Pennsylvanian,	Davis Coal									
Pennsylvanian,	Davis Coal									
	Davis Coal									
Coal seam is 80										
)7 ft deep and 6			between 808.6 and	815.9 ft)					
		Basic In	formation							
Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption				
E2	816.8	1///	1548	1514	3421.6	561.4 Sorption Time				
	ost Gas Volun		NA (*11*			(hr) for 63.2% of Total Gas				
		Smith and								
• •			• •			1168				
• •			Ţ, Ţ							
2.3	l		1.4		-					
	Total C									
USBM		σ,	Smith and William	าร						
(DAF)		(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)						
	• •		、 <i>、</i>		_					
81.9	83.7	70.4	80.8	82.6	J					
Ot	ther Compone	nts		Re	sidual Gas Volu	ime				
Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]				
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)				
6.68	6.19	12.87	14.78	7.34	8.42	8.61				
#C1-Davis 2: Cumulative Desorp	tion Graph	Sample Wase	em#C1-Davis 2: Desorption Rate (Graph	Sample Wasem#C1-Dav	is 2: Lost Gas Volume Estimation				
		9.0 8.0 7.0 5.0 6.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9		2 2 2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50					
	Number E2 USBM (As-Received) (scf/ton) 2.3 USBM USBM USBM (DAF) (scf/ton) 81.9 Ot Moisture (wt%) 6.68 #C1-Davis 2: Cumulative Desorption Image: Sorption Image: Sorption	Number Depth (feet) E2 816.8 Lost Gas Volum USBM (As-Received) (scf/ton) (DMMF) (scf/ton) 2.3 2.7 Total C USBM (DMMF) (scf/ton) (DAF) (scf/ton) (DMMF) (scf/ton) 81.9 83.7 Other Compone Moisture Ash (wt%) 6.68 6.19 #C1-Davis 2: Cumulative Desorption Graph 1 1 5 orption Time 1 1 5 orption Time 1 1 5 orption Time 1	Canister Number Driller's Depth (feet) Sample Weight (g) E2 816.8 1777 E2 816.8 1777 Lost Gas Volume Smith and USBM Smith and (As-Received) (scf/ton) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (%) 2.3 2.7 2.2 Total Gas Volume Sample Weight USBM Smith and (As-Received) (scf/ton) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (%) USBM Sample Veight (DAF) (DMMF) (As-Received) (scf/ton) San Moisture Plus Ash (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) 6.68 6.19 12.87 #Offer Components Sample Weight Sample Weight 000 5 or 55 or 00 Sample Weight	Canister Number Driller's Depth (feet) Sample Weight (g) DAF Sample Weight (g) E2 816.8 1777 1548 Lost Gas Volume Smith and Williams (As-Received) (scf/ton) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (As-Received) (scf/ton) (As-Received) (scf/ton) 2.3 2.7 2.2 1.4 Total Gas Volume Smith and Williams USBM Smith and Williams (DAF) (scf/ton) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (As-Received) (scf/ton) (DAF) (scf/ton) 81.9 83.7 70.4 80.8 Other Components Moisture Ash (wt%) Moisture Plus Ash Sulfur, Moisture and Ash #(1-Davis 2: Cunulative Desorption Graph 12.87 14.78	Canister Number Driller's Depth (feet) Sample Weight (g) DAF Sample Weight (g) DMMF Sample Weight (g) E2 816.8 1777 1548 1514 Lost Gas Volume Smith and Williams (As-Received) (scf/ton) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (As-Received) (scf/ton) (DMMF) 2.3 2.7 2.2 1.4 1514 Total Gas Volume USBM Smith and Williams (DMMF) (As-Received) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 81.9 83.7 70.4 80.8 82.6 Moisture Ash Moisture Plus Ash Sulfur, Moisture and Ash [As-Received] % (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (scf/ton) % Opponents Sample Wasem#C1-Bavis 2: Description Rate Graph Sample Wasem#C1-Bavis 2: Description Rate Graph % 0 0 0 0 14.78 7.34	Canister Number Driller's Depth (feet) Sample Weight (g) DAF Sample Weight (g) DMMF Sample Weight (g) Desorption (scm ³) E2 816.8 1777 1548 1514 3421.6 Lost Gas Volume Smith and Williams (As-Received) (scf/ton) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (As-Received) (scf/ton) (Scf/ton) (Scf/ton) 2.3 2.7 2.2 1.4 14 14 14 Total Gas Volume USBM Smith and Williams (Mas-Received) (Scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 81.9 83.7 70.4 80.8 82.6 Moisture Ash Moisture Plus Ash Sulfur, Moisture and Ash [As-Received] [DAF] (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 6.68 6.19 12.87 14.78 7.34 8.42				

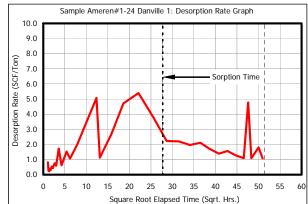
Well:	Wasem C-1						
Operator:	Howard Energy						
Location:	White County						
Field:	0						
Formation:	Pennsylvanian,						
Comments:	Coal seam is 80)7 ft deep and 6	ft thick(thicness ex	cludes the parting I	between 808.6 and	l 815.9 ft)	
			Basic In	formation			
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption
Wasem#C1-Davis 3	E3	818.3	1702	1444	1414	3136.8	618.6
							Sorption Time
	L	ost Gas Volum.	ne				(hr) for 63.2% of
	USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			1189
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)			
3.8	2.3	2.8	2.1	1.3			
	-	Total C	Sas Volume			7	
	USBM		<u> </u>	Smith and William	IS		
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	-	
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)		
67.7	79.8	81.5	66.6	78.5	80.2	7	
	01	her Compone	nts		Re	sidual Gas Volu	ime
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)
1.96	6.44	8.73	15.17	16.95	6.32	7.45	7.61
Sample Wasem#	#C1-Davis 3: Cumulative Desorp	tion Graph	Sample Wase	m#C1-Davis 3: Desorption Rate (Graph	Sample Wasem#C1-Dav	is 3: Lost Gas Volume Estimation
90 80 80 10 10 0 50 10 0 5 10 15 10 15	20 25 30 35 40	45 50 55 60	10.0 9.0 9.0 8.0 100 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9	20 25 30 35 40	Desorbed Gas Volume (sc)	250 200 150 50 0 -50 100 -50 0 0.0 0.2 0.4	
start 7/23/04: 9:43A	Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqr	t. Hrs.)	S	quare Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. H	lrs.)	Square Root E	lapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

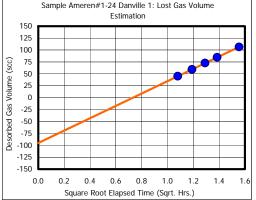
Nell:	Wasem C-1						
Operator:	Howard Energy						
ocation:	White County						
Field:	0						
Formation:	Pennsylvanian,	Mt Rorah Coal					
Comments:	Coal seam is 88	7 ft deep and 2	.5 ft thick				
			Basic Info	ormation			
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption
Wasem#C1-Mt Rorah 1	E4	887.3	1943	1537	1458	1451.2	1050.6
							Sorption Time
	Lo	st Gas Volume	e				(hr) for 63.2% of
	USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			2261
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)			
1.1	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.2			
		Total Ga	as Volume]	
	USBM		5	Smith and William	IS	-	
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)		
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)		
30.8	38.9	41.0	30.8	38.9	41.0		
	Oth	er Componen	ts		Re	sidual Gas Volu	ume
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)
5.32	6.66	14.23	20.89	24.95	6.61	8.36	8.81
Sample Wasem#C1-N	Mt Rorah 1: Cumulative Desorpt	ion Graph	Sample Wasem	#C1-Mt Rorah 1: Desorption Rate	Graph	Sample Wasem#C1	Mt Rorah 1: Lost Gas Volume
90 80 70 50 50 50 40 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5		brption Time	10.0 9.0 9.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0			95 85 75 65 55 45 35 25 5 5 5 5 5 5 15 5 5 5 15 5 5 15 5 15 5 15 5 15 15 15 15 16 17 18 19 10 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 16 17 18 18 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 <	Estimation

Well:	Wasem C-1						
Operator:	Howard Energy						
_ocation:	White County						
Field:	0						
Formation:	Pennsylvanian,	Mt Rorah Coal					
Comments:	Coal seam is 88	37 ft deep and 2	.5 ft thick				
			Basic Info	ormation			
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption
Wasem#C1-Mt Rorah 2	E5	899.2	2090	1680	1574	1617.2	894.2
							Sorption Time
	Lo	ost Gas Volum	е				(hr) for 63.2% of
	USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			2136
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)			
1.9	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.3			
		Total G	as Volume				
	USBM		S	Smith and William	IS	-	
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)		
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)		
31.6	39.2	41.9	31.4	39.1	41.7	1	
	Oth	ner Componen	ts		Re	sidual Gas Volu	ıme
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)
7.29	6.28	13.32	19.60	24.68	6.29	7.82	8.35
Sample Wasem#C1-	Mt Rorah 2: Cumulative Desorp	tion Graph	Sample Wasem	#C1-Mt Rorah 2: Desorption Rate	e Graph		Mt Rorah 2: Lost Gas Volume
90 80 70 60 50 40 50 40 50 40 50 40 50 40 50 40 50 40 50 50 40 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5			10.0 9.0 9.0 7.0 4.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0		pesotbed Gas Volume (scc)	00	Estimation
atast 7/00/04: 4:11 D	20 25 30 35 40 quare Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt.	45 50 55 60 Hrs.)	0 5 10 15 S	20 25 30 35 40 quare Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. F	45 50 55 60 Irs.)		0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 lapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)
S	quare Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt.	Hrs.)	S	quare Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. H	irs.)	Square Root El	iapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

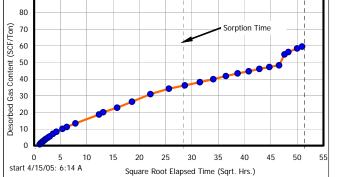
Well:	Ameren #1-24								
Operator:	Peabody Natura								
Location:	Jasper County/IL; NWc NW NW, Sec24-6N-8E								
Field:	Newton Power Plant								
Formation:	Pennsylvanian,								
Comments:	Coal seam is 11	88 ft deep and							
	Basic Information								
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption		
Ameren#1-24 Danville 1	F1	1188	1771	1392	1339	3228.0	769.2		
Lost Gas Volume							Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Total Gas		
	USBM		Smith and						
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			1867		
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)					
2.9	1.7	2.3	1.4	0.8		-			
		Total Ga	as Volume						
	USBM		\$	Smith and William	IS				
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)				
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)				
75.3	95.8	99.6	74.4	94.6	98.4				
	Oth	er Componen	ts		Res	sidual Gas Volu	me		
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]		
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)		
3.49	7.69	13.69	21.38	24.39	15.20	19.33	20.10		
Sample Ameren#1-2	4 Danville 1: Cumulative Desorp	tion Graph	Sample Ameren	#1-24 Danville 1: Desorption Rate	e Graph	Sample Ameren#1-2	Danville 1: Lost Gas Volume		

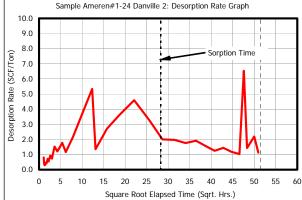


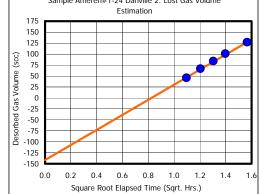




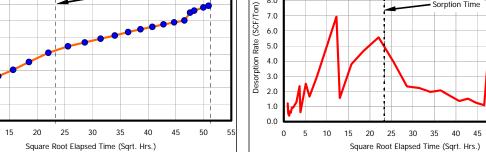
Well:	Ameren #1-24											
Operator:	Peabody Natura	al Gas LLC										
ocation:	Jasper County/	Jasper County/IL; NWc NW NW, Sec24-6N-8E										
Field:	Newton Power											
Formation:	Pennsylvanian,	Danville Coal										
Comments:	Coal seam is 11	188 ft deep and										
			Basic Info	ormation								
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% o Measured Desorption					
Ameren#1-24 Danville 2	F2	1188	1815	1422	1371	3377.0	800.6					
							Sorption Time					
	Lo	<mark>st Gas Volum</mark> e	;				(hr) for 63.2% o					
	USBM		Smith and	l Williams			Total Gas					
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			2189					
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)								
4.0	2.5	3.3	1.9	1.1								
		Total Ga	as Volume									
	USBM			Smith and William	IS							
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)							
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)							
78.7	100.4	104.2	77.3	98.7	102.4							
	Oth	er Component	ts		Res	sidual Gas Volu	ıme					
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]					
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)					
3.19	8.06	13.58	21.64	24.48	16.60	21.18	21.98					
Sample Ameron#1.2	4 Danville 2: Cumulative Desorpt	ion Graph	Sample Amere	n#1-24 Danville 2: Desorption Rate	e Graph	Sample Ameren#1.2	4 Danville 2: Lost Gas Volume					
Sample Ameren# 1-2	. i Bannino El Gannanatiro Bosorpt		oumpio ranoi o			Sumple Amerena 1 2	" Darivine 2. Lost das volume					



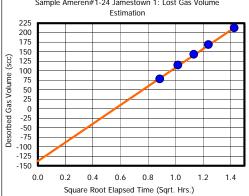




Mall	A									
Well:	Ameren #1-24									
Operator:	Peabody Natura									
Location: Field:	Jasper County/IL; NWc NW NW, Sec24-6N-8E Newton Power Plant									
			1							
Formation:		Jamestown Coa								
Comments:	Coal seam is 12	215 ft deep and								
		1	Basic Infor	mation		1				
			As-Received			Measured	Sorption Time			
	Coniston	Drillarla				Desorption	(hr) for 63.2% of			
Commits ID	Canister	Driller's	Sample Weight	DAF Sample	DMMF Sample	-	Measured			
Sample ID	Number	Depth (feet)	(g)	Weight (g)	Weight (g)	(scm ³)	Desorption			
Ameren#1-24 Jamestown 1	F3	1215.7	2069	1548	1467	4466.5	545.8			
							Sorption Time			
		t Gas Volume					(hr) for 63.2% of			
	USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas			
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			1450			
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)						
3.0	2.1	3.0	1.9	1.4						
		Total Gas	Volume			1				
	USBM			Smith and William	IS	1				
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	-				
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)					
86.3	115.3	121.7	85.5	114.3	120.6	1				
		r Components			Residual Gas Volume					
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]			
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)			
4.45	6.69	18.48	25.17	29.10	15.00	20.05	21.16			
Sample Ameren#1-24 Ja	mestown 1: Cumulative Desorpti	on Graph	Sample Ameren#	1-24 Jamestown 1: Desorption Ra	ate Graph	Sample Ameren#1-24	Jamestown 1: Lost Gas Volume			
90		·	10.0		_		Estimation			
80	Sorption 7	īme	9.0	Sorption T		25 00 75 50				
0 0 0 0			0.0 7.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 4.0 0 2.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		25				
<u> </u> ジ E 50			<u>5</u> 6.0		j j j j	00				
tu 50			et 5.0			50				
8 30			5 4.0		Gas	0				
					- Thed	25 50				
20 560 10		1				75				
			1.0		-1:					



0 5 start 4/15/05: 8:57 A



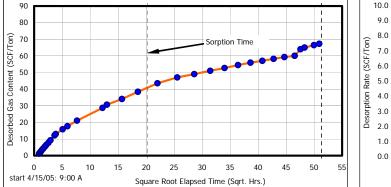
50 55

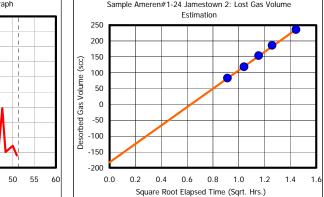
Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

Well:	Ameren #1-24										
Operator:	Peabody Natura	al Gas LLC									
Location:		Jasper County/IL; NWc NW NW, Sec24-6N-8E									
Field:	Newton Power										
Formation:		Jamestown Coa									
Comments:	4	215 ft deep and									
		· · · ·	Basic Infor	mation							
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption				
Ameren#1-24 Jamestown 2	F4	1216.8	2171	1400	1301	4559.9	407.1				
Ameren#1-24 Jamestown 2		1210.0	2171	1400	1301	4337.7	Sorption Time				
		Gas Volume					(hr) for 63.2% of				
	USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas				
			Siniti and				917				
$\langle 0 \rangle$	(As-Received)	(DMMF)	(0)	(As-Received)			917				
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)							
3.9	2.7	4.5	2.3	1.6							
		Total Gas									
	USBM		Ċ,	Smith and William	IS						
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)						
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)						
79.4	123.1	132.5	78.3	121.4	130.7						
	Othe	<mark>r Components</mark>			Res	idual Gas Volu	ime				
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]				
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)				
4.02	6.07	29.46	35.53	40.10	9.40	14.58	15.69				
Sample Ameren#1-24 Jar 90 80 6 70	nestown 2: Cumulative Desorptio	on Graph	Sample Ameren#	#1-24 Jamestown 2: Desorption R	28	50 E	Jamestown 2: Lost Gas Volume istimation				

0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)





Well:	Ameren #1-24						
Operator:	Peabody Natura	al Gas LLC					
Location:			V NW, Sec24-6N-8E				
Field:	Newton Power	Plant					
Formation:	Pennsylvanian,	Anna Shale					
Comments:	Shale is 1225 ft						
			Basic Info	rmation			
Sample ID Ameren#1-24 Anna Shale	Canister Number E3	Driller's Depth (feet) 1225.9	As-Received Sample Weight (g) 3152	DAF Sample Weight (g) 590	DMMF Sample Weight (g) 356	Measured Desorption (scm ³) 1086.1	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption 638.9
		<u>.</u>		<u> </u>			Sorption Time
	Los	t Gas Volume					(hr) for 63.2% of
	USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			2034
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)			
2.6	0.3	2.6	1.0	0.1			
210	0.0	9	s Volume	011		1	
	USBM			mith and William)E		
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	-	
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)		
15.6	83.6	138.4	15.5	82.6	136.8	1	
10.0	I	er Component		02.0		sidual Gas Volu	
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]
((-10())	(((
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)
2.35	4.78	76.51	81.29	88.70	4.30	22.98	38.06
Sample Ameren#1-24	Anna Shale: Cumulative Desorpti	on Graph	Sample Ameren	#1-24 Anna Shale: Desorption Rat	te Graph		Anna Shale: Lost Gas Volume
80 80 70 60 50 40 50 20 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sorpti	on Time	9.0 8.0 7.0 7.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.0 0.0	Sorption			

Well:	Ameren #1-24											
Operator:	Peabody Natura	al Gas LLC										
Location:	Jasper County/	IL; NWc NW NW	/ NW, Sec24-6N-8E									
Field:	Newton Power Plant											
Formation:	Pennsylvanian,	Herrin Coal										
Comments:	Coal seam is 12	26 ft deep and										
			Basic Info	ormation								
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption					
Ameren#1-24 Herrin 1	F5	1229.7	1970	1425	1371	4382.5	470.6					
							Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of					
	Lost Gas Volume											
	USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas					
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			1074					
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)								
3.5	2.6	3.7	2.0	1.5								
Total Gas Volume												
	USBM		S	mith and William	IS							
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)							
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)							
84.7	117.1	121.7	83.6	115.6	120.2							
	Ot	her Componer	nts		Re	esidual Gas Volu	ime					
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]					
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)					
2.08	7.49	20.16	27.65	30.41	10.90	15.07	15.66					
	24 Herrin 1: Cumulative Desorp	tion Graph		n#1-24 Herrin 1: Desorption Rate	Graph		24 Herrin 1: Lost Gas Volume					
90 80 10 50 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4	Image: Construction Time Image: Construc											
0 5 10 15 start 4/15/05: 1:48 P s	20 25 30 35 Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt	40 45 50 55 Hrs.)	0 5 10 15 S	20 25 30 35 40 quare Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. H	45 50 55 60 Irs.)		0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 lapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)					

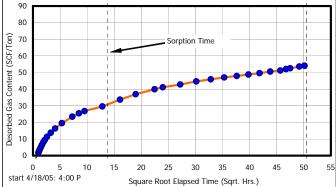
Well:	Ameren #1-24						
Operator:	Peabody Natura	al Gas LLC					
ocation:	Jasper County/	IL; NWc NW NW	/ NW, Sec24-6N-8E				
Field:	Newton Power	Plant					
Formation:	Pennsylvanian,	Herrin Coal					
Comments:	Coal seam is 12	226 ft deep and	6.1 ft thick				
			Basic Inf	ormation			
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption
Ameren#1-24 Herrin 2	E1	1227.3	1666	1430	1400	3768.4	477.5
							Sorption Time
	La	ost Gas Volum	e				(hr) for 63.2% of
	USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			1467
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)			
3.7	2.8	3.3	2.0	1.5			
		Total G	as Volume			7	
	USBM			Smith and William	IS	-	
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	_	
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)		
95.0	110.6	113.0	93.7	109.1	111.4		
	Otl	her Componen	nts		R	esidual Gas Volu	ime
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)
2.31	7.91	6.27	14.18	15.95	19.70	22.96	23.44
	24 Herrin 2: Cumulative Desorp	tion Graph		n#1-24 Herrin 2: Desorption Rate	Graph		24 Herrin 2: Lost Gas Volume Estimation
90 80 80 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			10.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 7.0 6.0 4.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sorption Tim	Desorbed Gas Volume (scc)	225 200 175 150 125 100 75 50 0 -25 -50 -75 -76 -77 -100 -125 -175	
0 5 10 15 start 4/15/05: 1:51 P S	20 25 30 35 Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt.	40 45 50 55 . Hrs.)	0 5 10 15 S	20 25 30 35 40 iquare Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. H	45 50 55 60 Irs.)		0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 lapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)
			L				

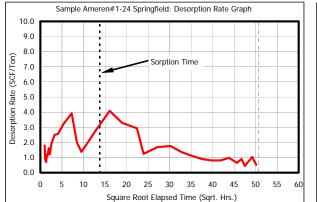
Well:	Ameren #1-24											
Operator:	Peabody Natura											
Location:	Jasper County/	IL; NWc NW NW	/ NW, Sec24-6N-8E									
Field:	Newton Power	Newton Power Plant										
Formation:	Pennsylvanian,	Pennsylvanian, Herrin Coal										
Comments:	Coal seam is 1226 ft deep and 6.1 ft thick											
	Basic Information											
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption					
Ameren#1-24 Herrin 3	E2	1230.9	2012	1624	1551	4028.0	544.7					
	Sorption Time											
	L	ost Gas Volum	е				(hr) for 63.2% of					
	USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas					
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			1267					
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)								
3.2	2.1	2.8	1.9	1.3								
		Total G	as Volume									
	USBM		5	Smith and William	IS	-						
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)							
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)							
79.6	98.6	103.2	78.7	97.5	102.1							
	Ot	her Componen	s Res			esidual Gas Volume						
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]					
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)					
4.93	8.05	11.25	19.30	22.91	13.30	16.48	17.25					
Sample Amore #1	24 Herrin 3: Cumulative Desorp					Comple America #1.2	4 Herrin 3: Lost Gas Volume					
	24 Herrin 3: Cumulative Desord	lion Grabh										
Sample Ameren#1- 90 80 60 10 0 5 10 15	Sorptio		10.0 9.0 8.0 10.0 9.0 8.0 10.0 9.0 8.0 10.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0	20 25 30 35 40	me i 22 i 1 me i 1 i 1 i 1 i 1 i 1 i 1 i 1 i 1	E	stimation					

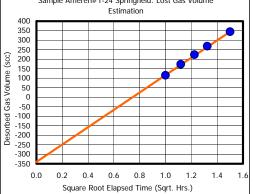
90 80 (0 222 90 80 (0 222 90 80 (0 222 90 80 (0 222 90 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 90 80 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9		tion Time	10.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 5.0 9.0 5.0 9.0 5.0 9.0 5.0 9.0 8.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9	Sorption	Time		4 bila hill. LOS Cas Volume istimation					
	0.04 24 Briar Hill: Cumulative Desorp			23.70 n#1-24 Briar Hill: Desorption Rate			4 Briar Hill: Lost Gas Volume					
(wt%) 3.70	(wt%) 6.84	(wt%) 13.80	(wt%) 20.64	(wt%) 23.78	(scf/ton) 24.40	(scf/ton) 30.75	(scf/ton) 32.01					
Sulfur	Moisture	her Componer Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	sidual Gas Volu [DAF]	[DMMF]					
73.7	92.9	96.7	72.6	91.5	95.3							
(As-Received) (scf/ton)	(DAF) (scf/ton)	(DMMF) (scf/ton)	(As-Received) (scf/ton)	(DAF) (scf/ton)	(DMMF) (scf/ton)							
	USBM			Smith and William								
Total Gas Volume												
3.7	1.8	2.4	1.5	0.7								
(%)	(As-Received) (scf/ton)	(DMMF) (scf/ton)	(%)	(As-Received) (scf/ton)			2482					
	USBM		Smith and				Total Gas					
		ost Gas Volum					(hr) for 63.2% of					
Ameren#1-24 Briar Hill	E4	1258.7	2037	1616	1552	3018.5	614.0 Sorption Time					
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption						
			Basic Inf	ormation								
Comments:	Pennsylvanian, Coal seam is 12	257 ft deep and	3 ft thick									
Field: Formation:	Newton Power											
ocation:			/ NW, Sec24-6N-8E									
Operator:	Peabody Natural Gas LLC											

50 40 80 30 20 10 0			5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.0 0.0		europa 20 europa 20 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
90 80 (6) 70 23, 60	24 Shale X: Cumulative Desorpt		10.0 9.0 8.0 10.1 9.0 10.1 10.0 10.1 10.0 10.1 10.0 10.0	en#1-24 Shale X: Desorption Rate	1 35 30 1 1 30 ne		24 Shale X: Lost Gas Volume istimation
4.19	4.60	83.24	87.84	96.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)
Sulfur	Oth Moisture	<mark>ner Componen</mark> Ash	nts Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	Res [As-Received]	idual Gas Volu [DAF]	me [DMMF]
4.4	36.3	138.0	4.5	37.2	141.6		
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)		
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)		
	USBM			Smith and William	IS		
			as Volume				
0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.1			
(%)	(As-Received) (scf/ton)	(DMMF) (scf/ton)	(%)	(As-Received) (scf/ton)			460
			Smith and				
		ost Gas Volume					(hr) for 63.2% of Total Gas
Ameren#1-24 Shale X	E5	1261.8	3520	428	113	484.3	458.2 Sorption Time
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)		DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption
			Basic Info	ormation			
comments:	Shale is 1261 ft						
ormation:	Pennsylvanian,						
ocation:	Newton Power I		/ NW, Sec24-6N-8E				
perator:	Peabody Natura						

Well:	Ameren #1-24										
Operator:	Peabody Natura	al Gas LLC									
Location:	Jasper County/	Jasper County/IL; NWc NW NW, Sec24-6N-8E									
Field:	Newton Power	Newton Power Plant									
Formation:	Pennsylvanian,	Pennsylvanian, Springfield Coal									
Comments:	Coal seam is 12	268 ft deep and	2.0 ft thick								
Basic Information											
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption				
Ameren#1-24 Springfield	D1	1269.4	2062	1037	928	3481.7	191.0				
							Sorption Time				
	Los	st Gas Volume					(hr) for 63.2% of				
	USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas				
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			652				
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)							
8.9	5.3	11.8	4.7	2.7							
		Total Ga	s Volume								
	USBM		, c	Smith and William	IS						
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)						
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)						
66.4	132.0	147.5	63.8	126.7	141.7						
	Othe	er Component	S		Res	idual Gas Volu	me				
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]				
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)				
3.75	9.11	40.58	49.69	55.00	7.00	13.91	15.56				
Sample Ameren#1-24 S	Sample Ameren#1-24 Springfield: Cumulative Desorption Graph 90 10.0										







Well: Operator: Location: Field: Formation: Comments:	Ameren #1-24 Peabody Natura Jasper County/ Newton Power Pennsylvanian, Shale is 1345 ft	IL; NWc NW NW Plant Excello Shale	/ NW, Sec24-6N-8E t thick Basic Infor				
Sample ID Ameren#1-24 Excello Shale	Canister Number D3	Driller's Depth (feet) 1347.3	As-Received Sample Weight (g) 2960	DAF Sample Weight (g) 895	DMMF Sample Weight (g) 705	Measured Desorption (scm ³) 1695.1	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption 844.9
	USBM (As-Received)	Gas Volume (DMMF)	Smith and	(As-Received)			Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Total Gas 2109
(%) 0.3	(scf/ton) 0.1	(scf/ton) 0.3	(%) 1.2	(scf/ton) 0.2			
		Total Gas		Sucities and Millian	-	l	
	USBM	(=		Smith and William			
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)		
(scf/ton) 26.2	(scf/ton) 86.7	(scf/ton) 110.0	(scf/ton) 26.4	(scf/ton) 87.2	(scf/ton) 110.7		
20.2				07.2			
Sulfur	Moisture	<mark>r Components</mark> Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	Res [As-Received]	idual Gas Volu [DAF]	[DMMF]
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)
2.11	4.15	65.62	69.77	76.18	7.80	25.80	32.75
Sample Ameren#1-24 Exc 90	cello Shale: Cumulative Desorptic	on Graph	Sample Ameren#	1-24 Excello Shale: Desorption Ra	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	E	Excello Shale: Lost Gas Volume Estimation
80 80 Besopped 60 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5		iorption Time	9.0 8.0 7.0 7.0 6.0 5.0 4.0 7.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	Sorption	n Time		

0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

-10

0.0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 1.6 1.8

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

1.0 0.0

55

0

0 5 10

start 4/19/05: 12:49 A

15

20

25 30 35 40

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

Well:	Ameren #1-24						
Operator:	Peabody Natura	al Gas I I C					
Location:			/ NW, Sec24-6N-8E				
Field:	Newton Power						
Formation:	Pennsylvanian,		Coal				
Comments:	Coal seam is 13	48 ft deep and	2.0 ft thick				
	-	·	Basic Inform	nation			
Sample ID	Canister Number D2	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g) 2278	DAF Sample Weight (g) 1510	DMMF Sample Weight (g) 1266	Measured Desorption (scm ³) 2965.9	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption 512.6
Ameren#1-24 Houchin Creek	D2	1349	2278	1510	1266	2965.9	
							Sorption Time
		Gas Volume					(hr) for 63.2% of Total Gas
	USBM		Smith and				
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			1850
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)			
5.0	2.2	3.9	2.6	1.1			
		Total Gas					
	USBM		υ,	Smith and William	IS		
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)		
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)		
58.2	87.8	104.7	57.1	86.1	102.8		
	Other	Components			Res	sidual Gas Volu	ime
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)
15.45	5.63	28.07	33.70	44.44	14.30	21.57	25.74
	uchin Creek: Cumulative Desorption	on Graph		1-24 Houchin Creek: Desorption R	ate Graph		ouchin Creek: Lost Gas Volume
90 80 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sorption T		10.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 7.0 6.0 9.0 6.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9	Sorption Tir		25 75 25 75 75	istimation

0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

-175

0.0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 1.6 1.8

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

50 55

60

0.0

35

40

45

50

55

30

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

0

0 5 1 start 4/19/05: 12:47 A

10

15

20



Well:	Ameren #1-24							
Operator:	Peabody Natura	al Gas LLC						
Location:	Jasper County/IL; NWc NW NW, Sec24-6N-8E							
Field:	Newton Power	Plant						
Formation:	Pennsylvanian, Survant Coal							
Comments:	Coal is 1423 ft	deep and 2.0 ft	thick					
			Basic Info	ormation				
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption	
Ameren#1-24 Survant	D4	1423.6	1714	1409	1391	4555.7	452.9	
						-	Sorption Time	
		ost Gas Volum	e				(hr) for 63.2% of	
	USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas	
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			1031	
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)				
3.3	2.9	3.6	2.1	1.8				
		Total G	as Volume			1		
	USBM		S	mith and William	IS			
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)			
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)			
103.9	126.3	128.0	102.8	125.0	126.7	1		
	Ot	ner Componen	ts		Re	sidual Gas Volu	ime	
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash		Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]	
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	
0.70	9.07	8.69	17.76	18.84	15.80	19.21	19.47	
Sample Ameren#1-	-24 Survant: Cumulative Desorpt	ion Graph	Sample Amere	n#1-24 Survant: Desorption Rate	Graph		24 Survant: Lost Gas Volume	
90 80 (CoL/L3CS) 50 40 50 20 0 5 5 10 0 5 10 15	20 25 30 35		10.0 9.0 9.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	20 25 30 35 40	Desorbed Gas Volume (scc)	25 75 25 75 25 25 25 75 25 75 25 75 25 75	istimation	
start 4/19/05: 9:05 A	Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt.	Hrs.)	Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.) Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)					

Ameren #1-24									
Pennsylvanian, Shale above U. Dekoven									
Shale is 1484 ft	deep								
		Basic Inf	ormation						
Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption			
C2	1484.9	2981	886	677	2742.8	611.8			
						Sorption Time			
	ost Gas Volum					(hr) for 63.2% of			
USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas			
(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			1487			
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)						
1.2	5.4	1.9	0.6						
	Total G	as Volume							
USBM		S	Smith and William	IS					
(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received) (DAF)		(DMMF)					
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)					
125.2	163.8	36.6	123.0	161.0					
Otl	ner Componen	its		Residual Gas Volume					
Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]			
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)			
3.75	66.53	70.28	77.30	6.50	21.87	28.63			
-24 Shale Y: Cumulative Desorption	tion Graph	Sample Amere	en#1-24 Shale Y: Desorption Rate	Graph	Sample Ameren#1-2	24 Shale Y: Lost Gas Volume			
Sorpt	ion Time	10.0 9.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 5.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 2.0	Sorption		25 00 75 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	istimation			
	Jasper County/ Newton Power Pennsylvanian, Shale is 1484 ft Canister Number C2 C2 C2 C2 C2 C2 C2 C2 C2 C2 C2 C2 C2	Peabody Natural Gas LLCJasper County/IL; NWc NW NMNewton Power PlantPennsylvanian, Shale above U.Shale is 1484 ft deepShale is 1484 ft deepCanister Driller's Depth (feet)C21484.9C2Lost Gas VolumUSBM(As-Received) (DMMF)(scf/ton)1.25.4Total GUSBM(DAF) (DMMF)(scf/ton)(scf/ton)125.2163.8Other ComponentMoistureAsh(wt%)(wt%)	Peabody Natural Gas LLC Jasper County/IL; NWc NW NW, Sec24-6N-8E Newton Power Plant Pennsylvanian, Shale above U. Dekoven Shale is 1484 ft deep Basic Inf Canister Driller's Number Depth (feet) C2 1484.9 Smith and C2 USBM Smith and (As-Received) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (%) 1.2 5.4 1.9 Total Gas Volume USBM Smith and (As-Received) (DMMF) (%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (%) 1.2 5.4 1.9 Total Gas Volume USBM State (DAF) (DMMF) (As-Received) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) sc 125.2 163.8 36.6 Other Components Moisture Ash Ash (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) sample Am	Peabody Natural Gas LLC Jasper County/IL; NWc NW NW, Sec24-6N-8E Newton Power Plant Pennsylvanian, Shale above U. Dekoven Shale is 1484 ft deep Basic Information Canister Driller's Depth (feet) (g) C2 1484.9 Depth (feet) (g) 2981 Smith and Williams C2 Lost Gas Volume USBM Smith and Williams (As-Received) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton)	Peabody Natural Gas LLC Jasper County/IL; NWC NW NW NW, Sec24-6N-8E Newton Power Plant Pennsylvanian, Shale above U. Dekoven Shale is 1484 ft deep Basic Information Canister Number Driller's Depth (feet) As-Received Sample Weight (g) DMMF Sample Weight (g) C2 1484.9 2981 886 677 Lost Gas Volume Weight (g) (As-Received) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (%6) (scf/ton) 1.2 5.4 1.9 0.6 Total Gas Volume USBM Smith and Williams (As-Received) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (Peabody Natural Gas LLCJasper County/LL: NWC NW NW, Sec24-6N-8ENewton Power PlantPennsylvanian, Shale above U. DekovenShale is 1484 ft deepBasic InformationMeasured Dariller's Depth (feet)Canister NumberDriller's Depth (feet)As-Received (g)DAF Sample Weight (g)DMMF Sample Desorption (scm ³)C21484.929818866772742.8Lost Gas VolumeUSBMSmith and Williams (As-Received) (scf/ton)(As-Received) (scf/ton)742.8USBMSmith and Williams (As-Received) (scf/ton)(As-Received) (scf/ton)(DMMF) (scf/ton)1.25.41.90.6Total Gas VolumeUSBMSmith and Williams (DAF) (scf/ton)(CDAF) (scf/ton)(bAF)(DMMF) (scf/ton)(As-Received) (scf/ton)(DMMF) (scf/ton)125.2163.836.6123.0161.0Other ComponentsResidual Gas Volume (scf/ton)MoistureAshMoisture Plus AshSulfur, Moisture and Ash[As-Received] (scf/ton)[DAF] (scf/ton)13.7566.5370.2877.306.5021.8724 Shet Y. Comulative Description GraphSample Amercent-1-24 Shet Y. Description Rate GraphSample Amercent-1-24 Shet Y. Description Rate Graph13.7566.5370.2877.306.5021.8724 Shet Y. Comulative Description GraphSample Amer			

Ameren #1-24							
Peabody Natural Gas LLC							
Jasper County/IL; NWc NW NW, Sec24-6N-8E							
Newton Power Plant							
Pennsylvanian, Upper Dekoven Coal							
Coal is 1486 ft	deep and 3.0 ft	thick					
		Basic Infor	rmation				
Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption	
C1	1486.3	1820	1370	1319	3694.0	424.9	
- 	-					Sorption Time	
Los	t Gas Volume					(hr) for 63.2% of	
USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas	
(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			1522	
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)				
5.1	7.0	2.6	1.7				
•	Total Ga	s Volume					
USBM		S	mith and William	IS			
(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)			
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)			
114.4	118.8	82.8	109.9	114.2			
Othe	er Component	S		Residual Gas Volume		ime	
Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]	
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	
5.62	19.11	24.73	27.54	16.00	21.26	22.08	
J. Dekoven: Cumulative Desorpt	ion Graph	Sample Ameren#	#1-24 U. Dekoven: Desorption Ra	te Graph		U. Dekoven: Lost Gas Volume	
		9.0			150 100	istimation	
	Peabody Natura Jasper County/ Newton Power Pennsylvanian, Coal is 1486 ft of Canister Number C1 Los USBM (As-Received) (scf/ton) 5.1 USBM (DAF) (scf/ton) 114.4 Othe Moisture (wt%) 5.62	Peabody Natural Gas LLC Jasper County/IL; NWc NW NW Newton Power Plant Pennsylvanian, Upper Dekoven Coal is 1486 ft deep and 3.0 ft Canister Driller's Number Depth (feet) C1 1486.3 Lost Gas Volume USBM (As-Received) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 5.1 7.0 Total Ga USBM USBM (DAF) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 114.4 118.8 Other Component Moisture Ash (wt%) (wt%) 5.62 19.11	Peabody Natural Gas LLC Jasper County/IL; NWc NW NW NW, Sec24-6N-8E Newton Power Plant Pennsylvanian, Upper Dekoven Coal Coal is 1486 ft deep and 3.0 ft thick Basic Infor Coal is 1486 ft deep and 3.0 ft thick Basic Infor Canister Driller's Basic Infor Number Depth (feet) (g) C1 1486.3 1820 Lost Gas Volume USBM Smith and (As-Received) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (%6) 5.1 7.0 2.6 Sign (DAF) (DAF) (Scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 114.4 118.8 82.8 Other Components Moisture Ash Moisture Plus Ash Sample Amerent 10.0 9.0 Sample Amerent	Peabody Natural Gas LLC Jasper County/IL; NWC NW NW, Sec24-6N-8E Newton Power Plant Pennsylvanian, Upper Dekoven Coal Coal is 1486 ft deep and 3.0 ft thick Basic Information Canister Driller's Depth (feet) (g) C1 1486.3 Lost Gas Volume Weight (g) USBM Smith and Williams (As-Received) (g) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) <	Peabody Natural Gas LLC Jasper County/IL; NWc NW NW NW, Sec24-6N-8E Newton Power Plant Pennsylvanian, Upper Dekoven Coal Coal is 1486 ft deep and 3.0 ft thick Basic Information Canister Driller's Depth (feet) G(g) DAF Sample Weight (g) DMMF Sample Vumber Depth (feet) G(g) Usight (g) DMMF Sample USBM Smith and Williams 1319 1319 Lost Gas Volume USBM Smith and Williams (As-Received) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) 5.1 7.0 2.6 1.7 1.7 1.4 1.8 82.8 109.9 114.2 USBM Smith and Williams (DAF) (DMMF) (scf/ton) Suffur	Peabody Natural Gas LLC Jasper County/IL: NWC NW NW NW, Sec24-6N-8E Newton Power Plant Basic Information Coal is 1486 ft deep and 3.0 ft thick Basic Information Coal is 1486 ft deep and 3.0 ft thick Basic Information Canister Driller's As-Received DAF Sample DMMF Sample Measured Number Depth (feet) (g) Weight (g) Weight (g) Measured Lost Gas Volume Smith and Williams (As-Received) (DMMF) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) (scf/ton) Stam Moisture Ash Moisture Plus Sulfur, Moisture and Ash [As-Received] [DAF] Moisture Ash Moisture Plus Sulfur, Moisture and Ash [As-Received] [DAF] Moisture Ash Moisture Plus Sulfur, Moisture and Ash [As-Received] [DAF] Moisture Ash Moisture Plus Sulfur, Moisture and Ash [As-Received] [DAF] (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (wt%) (scf/ton) (scf/ton)	

Well:	Ameren #1-24							
Operator:	Peabody Natural Gas LLC							
Location:	Jasper County/IL; NWc NW NW, Sec24-6N-8E							
Field:	Newton Power Plant							
Formation:	Pennsylvanian, Lower Dekoven Coal							
Comments:	Coal is 1491 ft							
			Basic Infor	mation				
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption	
Ameren#1-24 L. Dekoven	D5	1491.2	1668	770	659	1800.3	719.3	
					_		Sorption Time	
	Los	t Gas Volume					(hr) for 63.2% of	
	USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas	
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			1638	
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)				
5.5	2.0	5.1	1.9	0.7				
		Total Ga	s Volume			1		
	USBM		S	mith and William	IS			
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)			
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)			
44.6	96.6	112.9	43.3	93.7	109.5	1		
	Othe	er Components	S		Res	sidual Gas Volu	ime	
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]	
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	
4.86	3.85	49.98	53.83	60.50	8.00	17.33	20.25	
Sample Ameren#1-24	. Dekoven: Cumulative Desorpti	on Graph	Sample Ameren	#1-24 L. Dekoven: Desorption Ra	te Graph	Sample Ameren#1-24	L. Dekoven: Lost Gas Volume	
90			10.0		_		stimation	
80 60 70 60 60 40 50 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6		ion Time	9.0 8.0 7.0 6.0 5.0 4.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0		on Time Correction of the second seco	50 25 0 25 50 75 00 25 		
	20 25 30 35 4 uare Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. H		0.0 0 5 10 15	20 25 30 35 40 quare Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. H	45 50 55 60	0.0 0.2 0.4 0	0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 lapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)	

Well:	Ameren #1-24							
Operator:	Peabody Natural Gas LLC							
Location:	Jasper County/IL; NWc NW NW, Sec24-6N-8E							
Field:	Newton Power Plant							
Formation:	Pennsylvanian, Seelyville Coal							
Comments:	Coal seam is 14	96 ft deep and	7.0 ft thick					
			Basic Info	rmation				
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption	
Ameren#1-24 Seelyville 1	C3	1497	1995	1623	1553	5005.6	462.2	
							Sorption Time	
	Los	t Gas Volume					(hr) for 63.2% of	
	USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas	
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			1583	
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)				
6.8	5.9	7.5	2.4	2.0				
		Total Ga	s Volume			7		
	USBM		S	mith and William	IS	-		
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	-		
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)			
104.7	128.6	134.4	100.8	123.9	129.4	1		
	Othe	er Component	S		Re	sidual Gas Volu	me	
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]	
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	
4.50	5.74	12.90	18.64	22.15	18.40	22.62	23.63	
Sample Ameren#1-24 S	Seelyville 1: Cumulative Desorpti	on Graph	Sample Ameren#	#1-24 Seelyville 1: Desorption Rat	te Graph	Sample Ameren#1-24	Seelyville 1: Lost Gas Volume	
90 80 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	Sorption Th		10.0 9.0 9.0 7.0 6.0 4.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.0 0.0	Sorption Tin	Desorbed Gas Volume (scc)	E 200 150 100 50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -5	stimation	

Well:	Ameren #1-24							
Operator:	Peabody Natural Gas LLC							
Location:	Jasper County/IL; NWc NW NW, Sec24-6N-8E							
Field:	Newton Power Plant							
Formation:	Pennsylvanian, Seelyville Coal							
Comments:	Coal seam is 14	96 ft deep and	7.0 ft thick					
			Basic Info	mation				
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption	
Ameren#1-24 Seelyville 2	C4	1498.1	2103	1652	1560	5142.3	398.3	
							Sorption Time	
		t Gas Volume					(hr) for 63.2% of Total Gas	
	USBM		Smith and					
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			1422	
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)				
7.4	6.2	8.4	2.7	2.1		_		
		Total Ga	s Volume					
	USBM		S	mith and William	IS			
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)			
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)			
103.2	131.3	139.1	99.1	126.1	133.6			
	Othe	er Component	S		Res	ime		
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]	
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	
5.67	5.50	15.94	21.44	25.83	18.60	23.68	25.08	
Sample Ameren#1-24 S	eelyville 2: Cumulative Desorpti	on Graph	Sample Ameren	#1-24 Seelyville 2: Desorption Rat	e Graph	Sample Ameren#1-24	Seelyville 2: Lost Gas Volume	
90 80 10 50 10 0 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sorption Time		10.0 9.0 9.0 7.0 6.0 9.0 4.0 4.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Sorption Time			istimation	

Well:	Ameren #1-24						
Operator:	Peabody Natura						
Location:	Jasper County/	IL; NWc NW NW	/ NW, Sec24-6N-8E				
Field:	Newton Power	Plant					
Formation:	Pennsylvanian,	Seelyville Coal					
Comments:	Coal seam is 14	96 ft deep and					
			Basic Info	rmation			
Sample ID	Canister Number	Driller's Depth (feet)	As-Received Sample Weight (g)	DAF Sample Weight (g)	DMMF Sample Weight (g)	Measured Desorption (scm ³)	Sorption Time (hr) for 63.2% of Measured Desorption
Ameren#1-24 Seelyville 3	C5	1500.3	1825	1525	1454	5487.5	318.2
							Sorption Time
	Los	t Gas Volume					(hr) for 63.2% of
	USBM		Smith and	Williams			Total Gas
	(As-Received)	(DMMF)		(As-Received)			1270
(%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(%)	(scf/ton)			
8.0	8.4	10.5	3.3	3.3			
		Total Ga	s Volume				
	USBM		c,	Smith and William	IS		
(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)	(As-Received)	(DAF)	(DMMF)		
(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)		
127.0	152.0	159.4	121.9	145.9	153.0		
	Othe	er Component	S		Residual Gas Volume		
Sulfur	Moisture	Ash	Moisture Plus Ash	Sulfur, Moisture and Ash	[As-Received]	[DAF]	[DMMF]
(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(wt%)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)	(scf/ton)
5.63	6.43	10.01	16.44	20.34	22.30	26.69	27.99
Sample Ameren#1-24	Seelyville 3: Cumulative Desorpti	on Graph	Sample Ameren	#1-24 Seelyville 3: Desorption Rat	e Graph	Sample Ameren#1-24	Seelyville 3: Lost Gas Volume
110	110 Estimation						
100 90 90 80 50 50 50 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9	Sorption Time		9.0 8.0 7.0 6.0 5.0 4.0 8.0 5.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sorption Time	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22		

0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

0.0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 1.6 1.8

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

0 5

start 4/20/05: 4:17 A

10

15 20

25 30 35

Square Root Elapsed Time (Sqrt. Hrs.)

40

50

55



Appendix 5a. Pressure Transient Testing for Hon #9 by Pinnacle Technologies

15579 E. Hinsdale Circle Suite 102 Centennial, CO 80112 Ph: 720-344-3464 Fax: 303-766-4306 www.pinntech.com Injection Falloff Test Results For Royal Drilling & Producing Hon #9 CBM Test Well White County, Illinois Final Report

Submitted to:

Royal Drilling & Producing Crossville, Illinois & Illinois State Geological Survey Champaign, Illinois

Houston 281-876-2323

San Francisco 415-861-1097

Bakersfield 661-335-7711

Denver 720-344-3464

Delft 31-15-219-0062

Reynosa 52-892-42191

Calgary 403-863-8458

May 2004

Pinnacle

Hon #9 Injection/Falloff Test Results

Table of Contents

Executive Summary	1
Background	2
Field Operations Summary	3
Test Results Summary	4
Conclusions	5
Injection Testing Recommendations	5
Appendix: Estimating Permeability using Diagnostic Injections	5

Plots:

Test #1 Bottom Hole Injection Test Data & Interpretation	
[Perforations: 1,109 ft to 1,011 ft & 1,113 ft to 1,116 ft]	
Test #2 Bottom Hole Injection Test Data & Interpretation	
[Perforations: 1,066 ft to 1,068 ft]	
Test #3 Bottom Hole Test Data Interpretation & Interpretation	
[Perforations: 996 ft to 1,000 ft]	
Test #4 Bottom Hole Test Data Interpretation & Interpretation	
[Perforations: 882 ft to 886 ft]	
Test #5 Bottom Hole Injection Test Data & Interpretation	
[Perforations: 805 ft to 810 ft]	
Test #6 Bottom Hole Injection Test Data & Interpretation	
[Perforations: 759 ft to 761 ft]	
Surface Injection Data Sheets:	
Test #1 Surface Injection Test Data	
[Perforations: 1,109 ft to 1,011 ft & 1,113 ft to 1,116 ft]	
Test #2 Surface Injection Test Data	
[Perforations: 1,066 ft to 1,068 ft]	
Test #3 Surface Injection Test Data	
[Perforations: 996 ft to 1,000 ft]	
Test #4 Surface Injection Test Data	
[Perforations: 882 ft to 886 ft]	
Test #5 Surface Injection Test Data	
[Perforations: 805 ft to 810 ft]	
Test #6 Surface Injection Test Data	
[Perforations: 759 ft to 761 ft]	

Executive Summary

Pinnacle Technologies, Inc. (Pinnacle), conducted six injection falloff tests in a wellbore located in White County, Illinois for Royal Drilling & Producing, Inc. This report discusses the work performed in the Hon #9 wellbore. The purpose of the work was to determine in-situ permeability to water in multiple coal seam intervals.

Pinnacle used its Kansas based injection/falloff PermPT equipment to perform the tests. The injection unit is capable of very low rate – high-pressure injection necessary for injection falloff testing in coal seams. Bottom hole pressure measurement was used for all tests performed, with surface injection rates measured at the injection unit. Fracture gradients of 1.09 psi/ft to 2.09 psi/ft based on breakdowns conducted prior to each injection test were used to determine maximum surface injection pressures.

Test Results:

Six coal seams were tested in this wellbore. Results of the injection/falloff testing in Hon #9 wellbore are as follows:

Test Name	Perforated Interval (ft)	Net Pay (ft)	Permeability (mD)	Transmissivity (mD·ft/cp)	Skin Factor (Dimensionless)	Average Pressure (psi)
Test 1	1109-1116	5	14.1	71.9	-0.3	496
Test 2	1066-68	2	5.2	10.6	-3.4	516
Test 3	996-1000	4	3.3	13.1	-5.0	440
Test 4	882-886	4	21.7	83.0	-1.8	681
Test 5	805-810	5	4.3	20.4	-4.9	510
Test 6	759-761	2	33.7	63.0	NA	328

The first injection/falloff test was conducted in two coal seams having a combined perforated thickness of 5 ft. For the permeability test, fresh water was injected for 4.0 hours at an average rate of 2.63 gallons per minute and surface injection pressure of 692 psi. The well was shut-in downhole with a mechanical inline ball valve and allowed to falloff for 23.8 hours

Using 5.0 ft of net pay, analysis of the pressure falloff data with a single-phase pressure transient analysis program resulted in coal seam permeability to water of 14.1 mD. The calculated skin was -0.3 and radius of investigation was estimated at 443 ft.

The second injection/falloff test was conducted in a coal seam having a perforated thickness of 2 ft. For the permeability test, fresh water was injected for 4.0 hours at an average rate of 1.22 gallons per minute and surface injection pressure of 1,131 psi. The well was shut-in downhole with a mechanical in-line ball valve and allowed to falloff for 16.0 hours

Using 2.0 ft of net pay, analysis of the pressure falloff data with a single-phase pressure transient analysis program resulted in coal seam permeability to water of 5.2 mD. The calculated skin was -3.4 and radius of investigation was estimated at 120 ft.

The third injection/falloff test was conducted in a coal seam having a perforated thickness of 4 ft. For the permeability test, fresh water was injected for 4.0 hours at an average rate of 0.30 gallons per minute and surface injection pressure of 731 psi. The well was shut-in downhole with a mechanical in-line ball valve

Hon #9 Injection/Falloff Test Results

and allowed to falloff for 11.2 hours. While actuating the in-line downhole ball valve, the packer was released. Despite this compromise of downhole pressure integrity, the test still provided adequate data for analysis.

Using 4.0 ft of net pay, analysis of the pressure falloff data with a single-phase pressure transient analysis program resulted in coal seam permeability to water of 3.3 mD. The calculated skin was -5.0 and radius of investigation was estimated at 189 ft.

The fourth injection/falloff test was conducted in a coal seam having a perforated thickness of 4 ft. For the permeability test, fresh water was injected for 4.0 hours at an average rate of 1.07 gallons per minute and surface injection pressure of 778 psi. The well was shut-in downhole with a mechanical in-line ball valve and allowed to falloff for 17.4 hours.

Using 4.0 ft of net pay, analysis of the pressure falloff data with a single-phase pressure transient analysis program resulted in coal seam permeability to water of 21.7 mD. The calculated skin was -1.8 and radius of investigation was estimated at 498 ft.

The fifth injection/falloff test was conducted in a coal seam having a perforated thickness of 5 ft. For the permeability test, fresh water was injected for 4.0 hours at an average rate of 1.67 gallons per minute and surface injection pressure of 901 psi. The well was shut-in downhole with a mechanical in-line ball valve and allowed to falloff for 16.8 hours.

Using 5.0 ft of net pay, analysis of the pressure falloff data with a single-phase pressure transient analysis program resulted in coal seam permeability to water of 4.3 mD. The calculated skin was –4.9 and radius of investigation was estimated at 219 ft.

The sixth and final injection/falloff test was conducted in a coal seam having a perforated thickness of 2 ft. For the permeability test, fresh water was injected for 4.0 hours at an average rate of 1.13 gallons per minute and surface injection pressure of 692 psi. The well was shut-in downhole with a mechanical inline ball valve and allowed to falloff for 17.8 hours.

Because of difficulties establishing injectivity into the perforated interval, pressure during the injection phase of the test was steadily increased until the interval was essentially hydraulic fractured. This dictated the use of the "After-Closure Pseudo-Radial Flow Analysis Method" to ascertain reservoir permeability and average pressure. Details of this methodology are discussed in the Appendix.

Using 2.0 ft of net pay, analysis of the pressure falloff data with an After-Closure Pseudo-Radial Flow Analysis resulted in coal seam permeability to water of 34.4 mD. Near-wellbore damage or skin cannot be determined from this analysis method. The radius of investigation was estimated at 650 ft.

Background

The Illinois State Geological Survey and Royal Drilling & Producing, Inc. contracted Pinnacle Technologies to test the in-situ permeability in multiple coal seams in the Hon #9 wellbore near the town of Grayville, Illinois. Pinnacle Technologies supplied the pumping equipment, rate and pressure measurement, and personnel required for testing. Contractors for Royal Drilling & Producing conducted all other work beyond the injection/falloff testing.

Reservoir parameters used for the Hon #9 in all data analyses are outlined below in the following table.

Hon #9 Injection/Falloff Test Results

Page 3

	_ n		D	D	D	D
Parameter	Perm	Perm	Perm	Perm	Perm	Perm
Perforated Thickness, ft	Test #1	Test #2	Test #3	Test #4	Test #5	Test #6
	5	2	4	4	5	
Depth to Coal Seam, ft	1109	1066	996	882	805	759
Mid Depth of Coal, ft	1112.5	1067.5	998	884	807.5	760
Skin Factor, dimensionless	-0.3	-3.4	-5.0	-1.8	-4.9	NA
Water Density, lb/ft ³	62.4	62.4	62.4	62.4	62.4	62.4
Tubing I.D., inches	1.995	1.995	1.995	1.995	1.995	1.995
Tubing Capacity, gal/ft	0.1624	0.1624	0.1624	0.1624	0.1624	0.1624
Casing I.D., inches	4.950	4.950	4.950	4.950	4.950	4.950
Casing Capacity, gal/ft	0.9997	0.9997	0.9997	0.9997	0.9997	0.9997
Water Viscosity, cp	0.977	0.991	1.014	1.045	1.061	1.070
Water Formation Volume.	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Coal Porosity, %	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Water Compressibility, psi ⁻¹	$3.6 e^{-6}$					
Wellbore Radius, ft	0.2760	0.2760	0.2760	0.2760	0.2760	0.2760

Pertinent Reservoir Data

Field Operations Summary

- Arrive on location and spot PermPT equipment. Conduct safety meeting and review job procedures and expectations with all personnel on location.
- Nipple up wellhead connections, pressure test surface injection lines to 2,000 psi. Inject into perforations for 5 minutes then cease pumping. Record breakdown pressure (if no breakdown noted, continue pumping), ISIP, and 60-minute falloff data. Calculate pertinent injection test parameters based on the breakdown data. If no breakdown noted, continue with next step.
- Inject into the target coal seam for at least 4 hours and record surface injection rates and injection pressures.
- Shut-in well downhole for minimum of 16 hours by rotating the tubing to actuate the in-line ball valve located in tubing string above the packer. Disconnect PermPT equipment following conclusion of injection portion of test.
- Nipple down wellhead connections and prepare to test next coal interval after moving bridge plug/packer downhole assembly.
- Nipple up wellhead and repeat test procedures. Repeat perforating, bridge plug/packer setting, breakdown, and injection/falloff procedures for all target intervals.
- Nipple down wellhead assembly and demobilize PermPT equipment. Clean up and secure location for future completion work.

Test Results Summary

Test #1	
Date Tested:	May 4, 2004
Perforations:	1,109-11 ft & 1,113-16 ft
Surface Breakdown Pressure:	730 psi
Estimated Reservoir Pressure:	496 psi
Radius of Investigation:	442.6 ft
Reservoir Permeability (to water):	14.1 (5.0 ft net pay)
Transmissivity:	71.9 mD·ft/cp
Skin Factor:	-0.3

Test Comments: Test conducted with no complications.

<u>Test #2</u>	
Date Tested:	May 5, 2004
Perforations:	1,066-68 ft
Surface Breakdown Pressure:	2,000 psi
Estimated Reservoir Pressure:	516 psi
Radius of Investigation:	120.0 ft
Reservoir Permeability (to water):	5.2 (2.0 ft net pay)
Transmissivity:	10.6 mD·ft/cp
Skin Factor:	-3.4

Test Comments: Test conducted with no complications.

<u>1 est #5</u>	
Date Tested:	May 6, 2004
Perforations:	996-1,000 ft
Surface Breakdown Pressure:	1,450 psi
Estimated Reservoir Pressure:	440 psi
Radius of Investigation:	189.2 ft
Reservoir Permeability (to water):	3.3 mD (4.0 ft net pay)
Transmissivity:	13.1 mD·ft/cp
Skin Factor:	-5.0
	1 / 11 1 1 1 1 1 /

Test Comments: Packer accidentally released while shutting in the well – data still able to be analyzed, however.

Test #4	
Date Tested:	May 7, 2004
Perforations:	882-86 ft
Surface Breakdown Pressure:	1,450 psi
Estimated Reservoir Pressure:	681 psi
Radius of Investigation:	497.6 ft
Reservoir Permeability (to water):	21.7 mD (4.0 ft net pay)
Transmissivity:	83.0 mD·ft/cp
Skin Factor:	-1.8

Test Comments: Test conducted with no complications.

<u>Test #5</u>	
Date Tested:	May 8, 2004
Perforations:	805-10 ft
Surface Breakdown Pressure:	1,015 psi
Estimated Reservoir Pressure:	510 psi
Radius of Investigation:	218.7 ft
Reservoir Permeability (to water):	4.3 mD (5.0 ft net pay)

Transmissivity:	20.4 mD·ft/cp
Skin Factor:	-4.9
Test Comments: Test conducted v	vith no complications.
<u>Test #6</u>	
Date Tested:	May 9, 2004
Perforations:	759-61 ft
Surface Breakdown Pressure:	865 psi
Estimated Reservoir Pressure:	328 psi
Radius of Investigation:	650 ft
Reservoir Permeability (to water):	34.4 mD (2.0 ft net pay)
Transmissivity:	63.0 mD·ft/cp
Skin Factor:	NA

Test Comments: Test analyzed with after-closure, pseudo-radial method.

Conclusions

- 1. All tests conducted in the Hon #9 wellbore produced good quality data for analysis. The first five tests were pumped below fracturing pressures and were analyzed using conventional pressure transient testing solutions. The sixth and final test was conducted above fracturing pressure and was analyzed using an after-closure, pseudo-radial analysis solution.
- 2. All six tests yielded potentially commercial kh values in the target coal seams. However, hydraulic fracturing may be required for economic production. The measured permeabilities are likely pressure dependent and placing proppant in the near-wellbore region will aid in retaining a connection to the far-field reservoir.
- 3. In three of the six tested intervals, average reservoir pressure estimates are near that of a fresh water gradient (0.43 psi/ft). One interval is slightly higher than a fresh water gradient and two tests are significantly above a fresh water gradient. Reservoir pressure estimates significantly above that of normal hydrostatic gradients usually signify limited reservoir area.
- 4. All tests exhibited a negative skin or near-wellbore damage factor. This suggests that the face cleat system is, at least in the near-wellbore area, sufficiently connected to the well. The far-field permeability system may not be well connected or far-reaching, however, as indicated by both the inflated reservoir pressure estimates and overall permeability calculations.

Injection Testing Recommendations

- 1. Continued testing throughout the development of this project will aid in optimizing completions and help focus on the commercial coal intervals.
- 2. Conduct permeability testing on select seams throughout the development phase of the field in order to optimize completion practices. Additionally, permeability testing can help define optimum well spacing in the field.
- 3. Following completion of the wells and sufficient production testing, pressure transient testing should again be conducted to ascertain effective reservoir permeability after dewatering.

Hon #9 Injection/Falloff Test Results

APPENDIX: Estimating Permeability using Diagnostic Injections

Reservoir permeability (or permeability-thickness production, kh) is the most important parameter for optimizing fracture designs and subsequently evaluating fracture performance. Unfortunately, for most fracture treatments permeability is only vaguely understood and the absence of good permeability data many times results in less-than-optimum treatment designs and unreliable interpretations of fracture performance. Pressure buildup (PBU) tests are the most reliable method of determining reservoir permeability, but these tests are often difficult to properly conduct, time consuming, and expensive. As a result, PBU tests are not routine in most fracturing environments. However, diagnostic injection tests are becoming quite common, as they provide key fracturing data such as estimates of closure stress, fluid efficiency, tortuosity, perforation friction, net pressure, and fracture complexity. Diagnostic injections consist of pumping small volumes of frac water (typically 2% KCl) prior to the main propped treatment and can easily be performed with little additional cost.

About 10 years ago Pinnacle's Mike Mayerhofer⁽⁷⁾ introduced a method to estimate reservoir permeability and reservoir pressure using pressure decline data from diagnostic injection tests. Mike's work was modified by Valko et al.⁽⁸⁾ and Halliburton's David Craig⁽⁹⁾ and is commonly known as the "*Modified Mayerhofer Method*" - which separated the calculations of reservoir permeability and reservoir pressure (simplifying the analysis). The strength of these techniques is the ability to determine reservoir permeability and reservoir pressure from fracture pressure decline data before the fracture closes, which is essential in low permeability reservoirs where the application of "after closure" analysis methods is not practical. In recent years, operators and service companies have started to apply this technology to gain valuable information to improve fracture treatment designs and aid in infill drilling programs. This technology is especially useful in multi-zone completions to identify variations in reservoir permeability – modifying treatment designs accordingly, to determine which zones are fracturing targets – eliminating uneconomic zones, and to gather reservoir pressure data to optimize well spacing & placement.

The basis of the *Mayerhofer* and *Modified Mayerhofer* methods of estimating reservoir permeability is rooted in pressure transient analysis, integrating pressure transient solutions for an infinite conductivity vertical fracture with a varying filter cake skin effect to describe the filtration phenomena of leakoff during a diagnostic injection test. The Mayerhofer approach couples unsteady-state linear flow from a fracture with a varying skin effect at the fracture face and superposes the leakoff history on the pressure decline. This guarantees a correct rate-convolution to account for pressure dependent leakoff in the subsequent permeability analysis.

The Modified Mayerhofer Method includes a pseudo linear flow analysis to estimate reservoir pressure that is independent of the permeability analysis^(10,11). The Mayerhofer permeability and Modified Mayerhofer reservoir pressure analyses have recently been added to FracproPT's suite of mini-frac analysis capabilities, making it even easier to use this powerful technology to improve your fracturing treatments.

How the Analysis Works

The first step in the analysis is to determine fracture closure pressure, typically using a combination of G-function and Log-Log analyses. **Figure 1** illustrates a typical G-function closure analysis.

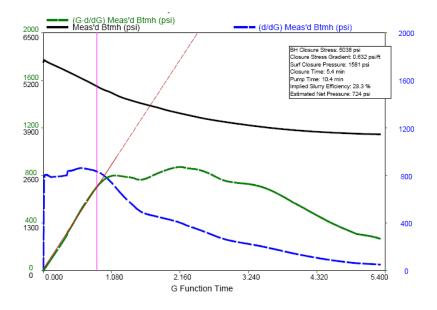


Figure 1 - G-function analysis for fracture closure

After closure is determined, the next step in the analysis is to determine when, after fracture closure, pseudo linear flow occurs. This is key to ensuring an accurate estimate of reservoir pressure. Figure 2 illustrates how pseudo linear flow is determined by identifying the region of half-slope behavior using a specialized log-log plot.

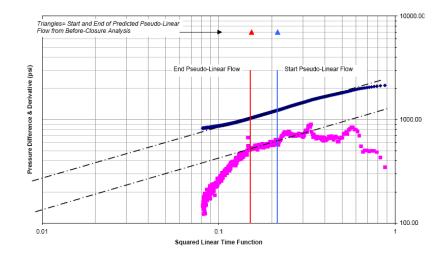


Figure 2 - Determination of after-closure pseudo-linear flow

Once the proper pseudo-linear flow (PLF) time region is identified, reservoir pressure can be estimated by extrapolating the pressure trend during PLF using an analysis technique similar to a Horner plot. **Figure 3** illustrates how reservoir pressure is estimated using pseudo-linear flow analysis.

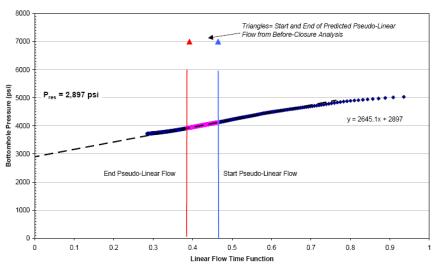


Figure 3 - Pseudo-linear analysis for reservoir pressure

Using the reservoir pressure to constrain the analysis, permeability can be determined by history matching the pressure decline data, before fracture closure, using the Mayerhofer solutions. **Figure 4** illustrates a typical permeability analysis using the Mayerhofer Method.

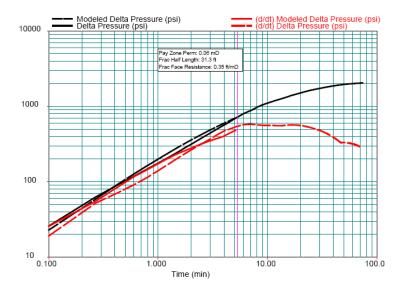


Figure 4 - Permeability using the Mayerhofer Method

The final step in the process is to cross-check the before-closure reservoir permeability estimate by calculating the expected beginning and end time for after-closure pseudo-linear flow and comparing this to the actual pressure decline behavior to ensure consistency in the analysis. This comparison is illustrated in **Figure 4** and shows that the actual after–closure PLF times are consistent with the ones calculated using the estimated before-closure reservoir permeability.

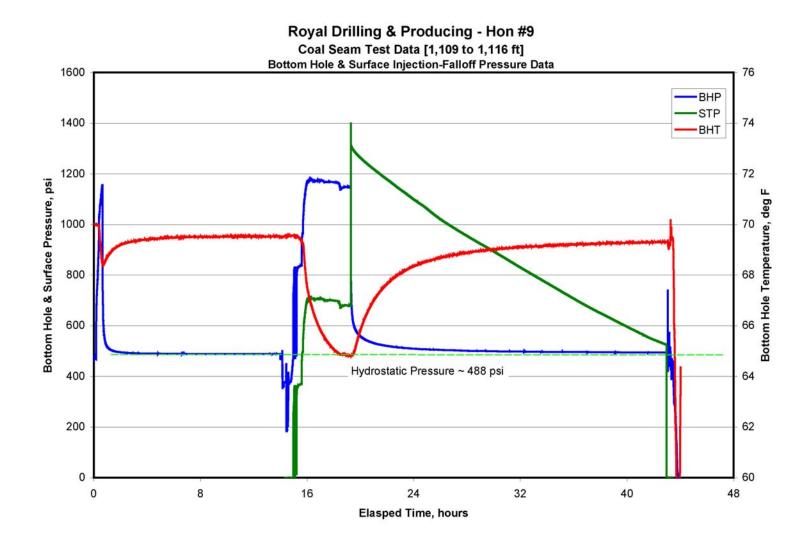
These simple, but powerful, pressure decline analysis tools can provide essential data to optimize fracture treatments and field development, with little additional cost, while also providing more *pieces-to-the-puzzle* of understanding fracture growth.

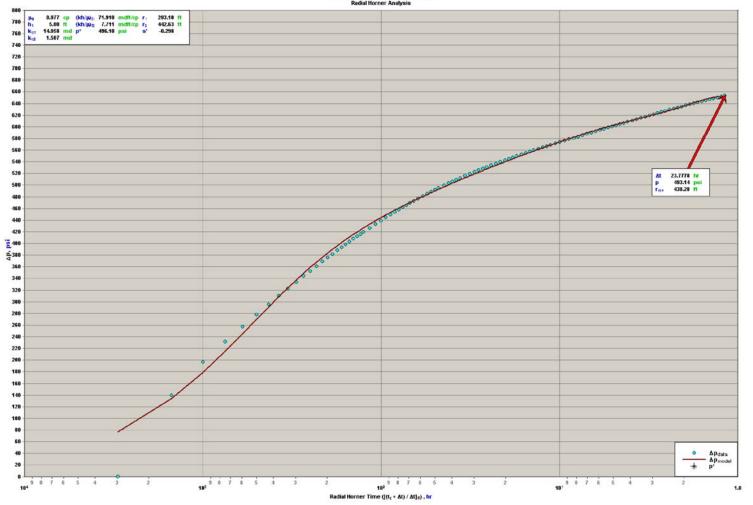
References:

- 1. Mayerhofer, M.J., Ehlig-Economides, C.A., and Economides, M.J.: "Pressure-Transient Analysis of Fracture Calibration Tests," JPT (March 1995) 229-34.
- 2. Valko, P.P., and Economides, M.J.: "Fluid Leakoff Delineation in High-Permeability Fracturing," SPE Production & Facilities (May 1999) 117-30.
- Craig, D.P., and Brown, T.D.: "Estimating Pore Pressure and Permeability in Massively Stacked Lenticular Reservoirs Using Diagnostic Fracture-Injection Tests," SPE 56600 presented at 1999 ATC in Houston.
- 4. Craig, D.P, Eberhard, M.J., Odegard, C.E., and Muthukumarappan, R., "Permeability, Pore Pressure, and Leakoff-Type Distributions in Rocky Mountain Basins," SPE 75717 presented at SPE Gas Technology Symposium, Calgary 2002
- Craig, D.P, Eberhard, M.J., and Barree, R.D.: "Adapting High Permeability Leakoff Analysis to Low Permeability Sands for Estimating Reservoir Engineering Parameters": SPE 60291 presented at SPE Low Permeability Symposium in Denver, 2000.

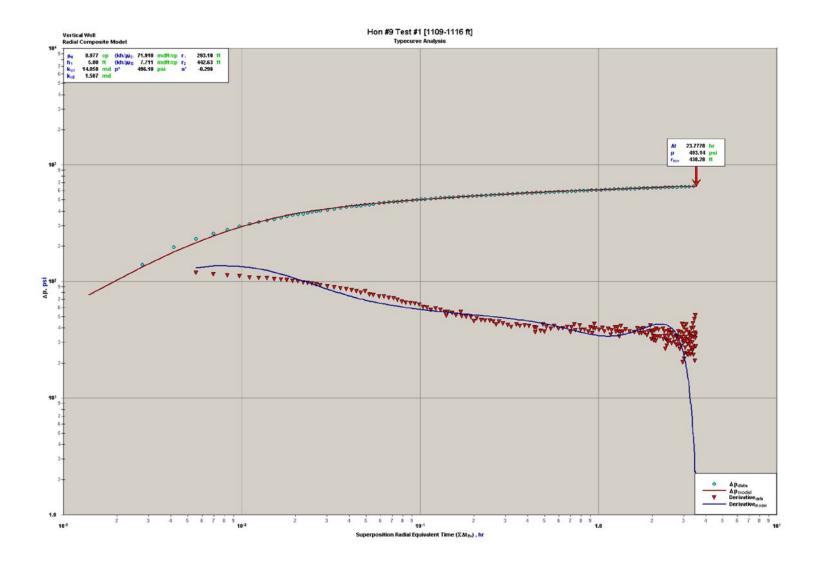
Hon # 9 Injection-Falloff Testing Results

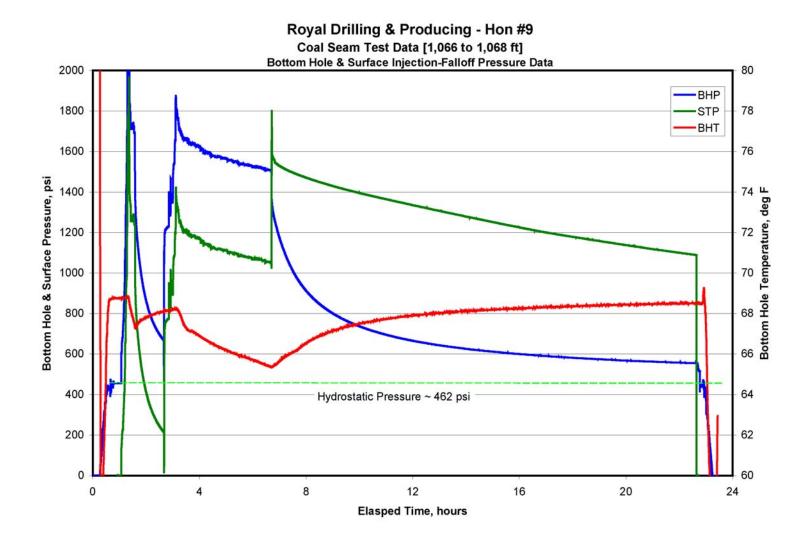
Well Name / Interval	Perforation Depth (ft)	Calculated Permeability (mD)	Calculated Avg Reservoir Pressure (psi)	Test Radius of Investigation (ft)	Skin Factor
Test 1	1109-16 (5' net)	14.1	496 (0.45 psi/ft)	440	-0.3
Test 2	1066-68 (2' net)	5.2	516 (0.48 psi/ft)	120	-3.4
Test 3	996-1000 (4' net)	3.3	440 (0.44 psi/ft)	189	-4.9
Test 4	884-886 (4' net)	21.7	681 (0.77 psi/ft)	497	-1.8
Test 5	805-810 (5' net)	4.3	510 (0.63 psi/ft)	219	-4.9
Test 6	759-761 (2' net)	34.4	328 (0.43 psi/ft)	650	NA

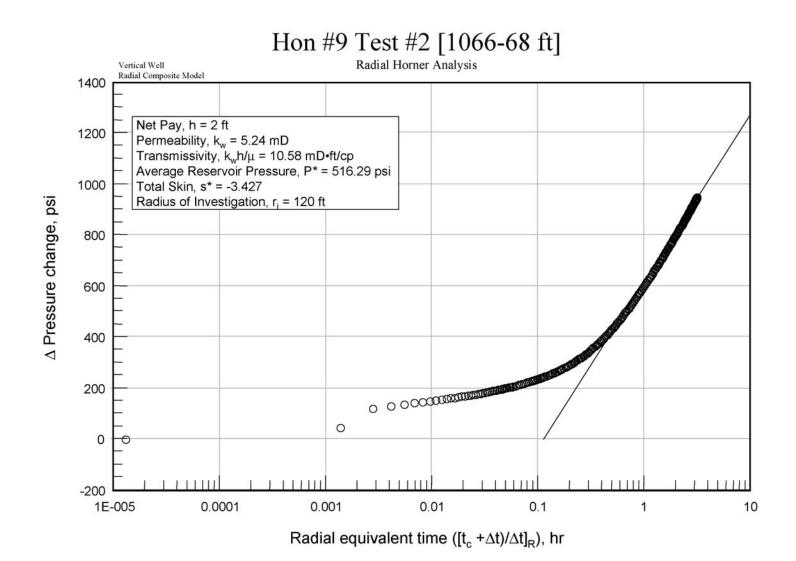


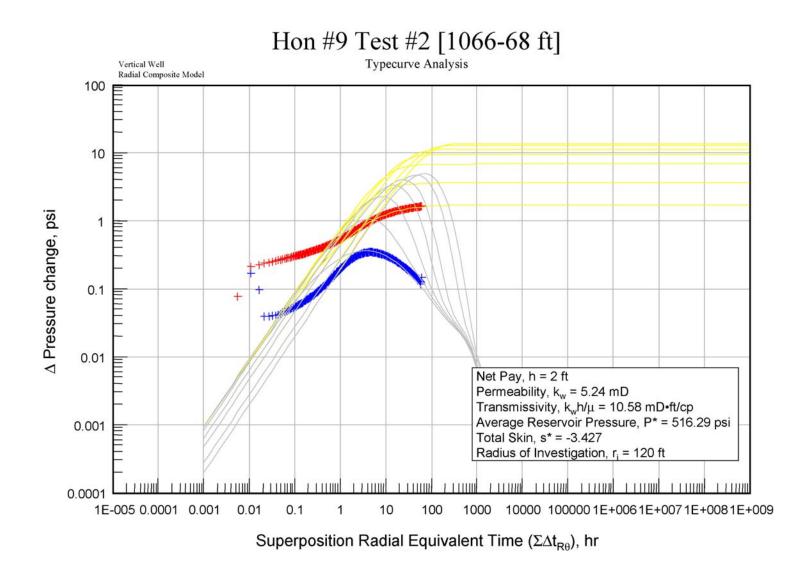


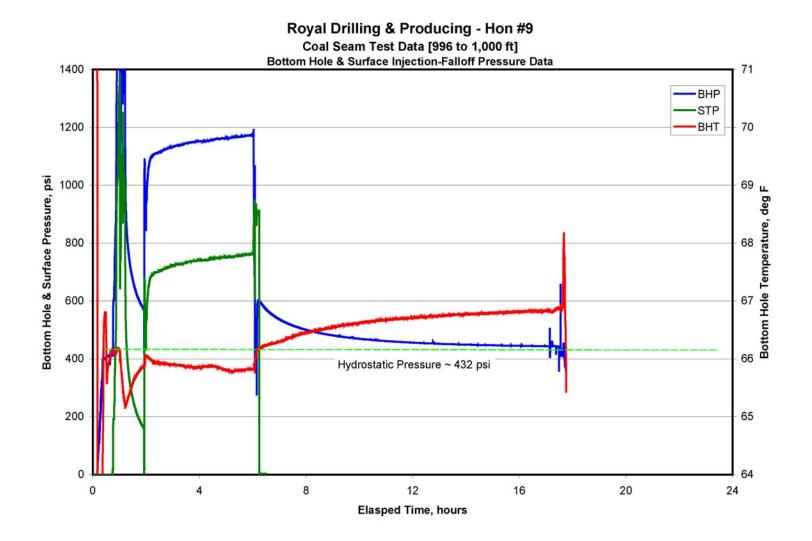
Hon #9 Test #1 [1109-1116 ft] Radial Horner Analysis

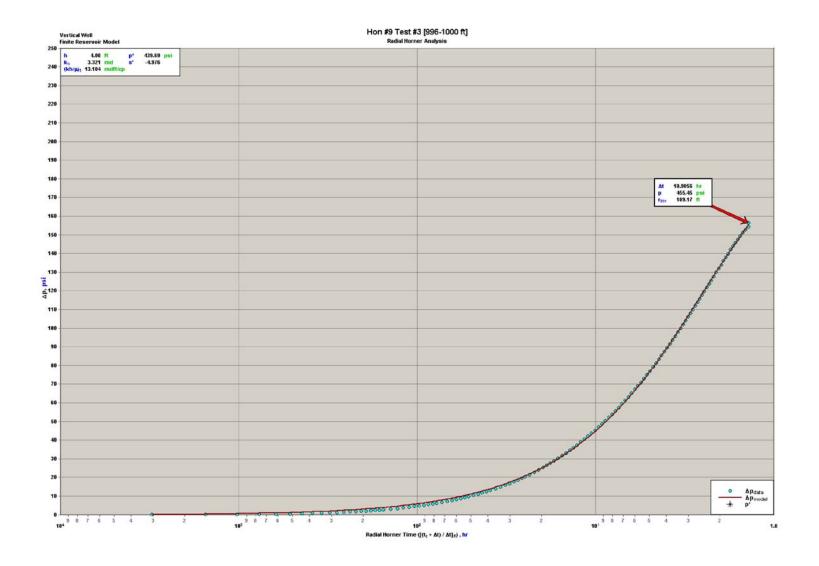


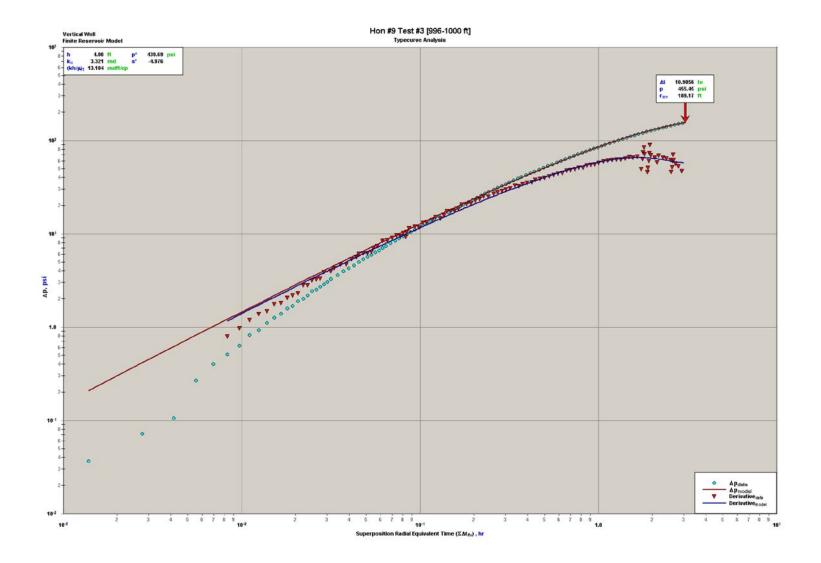


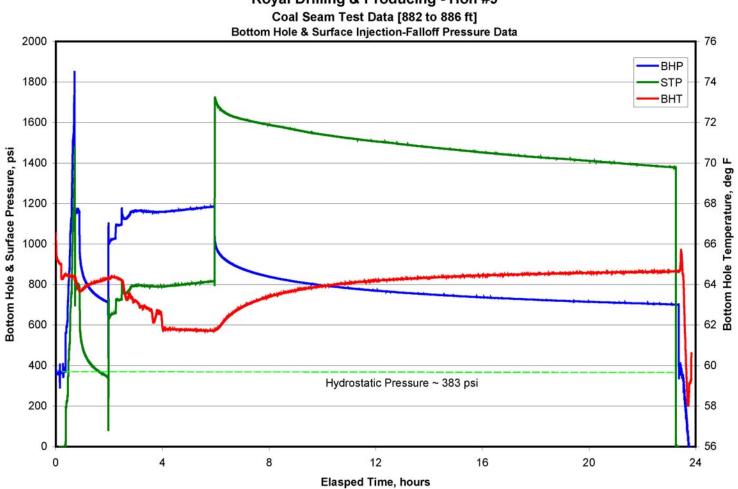




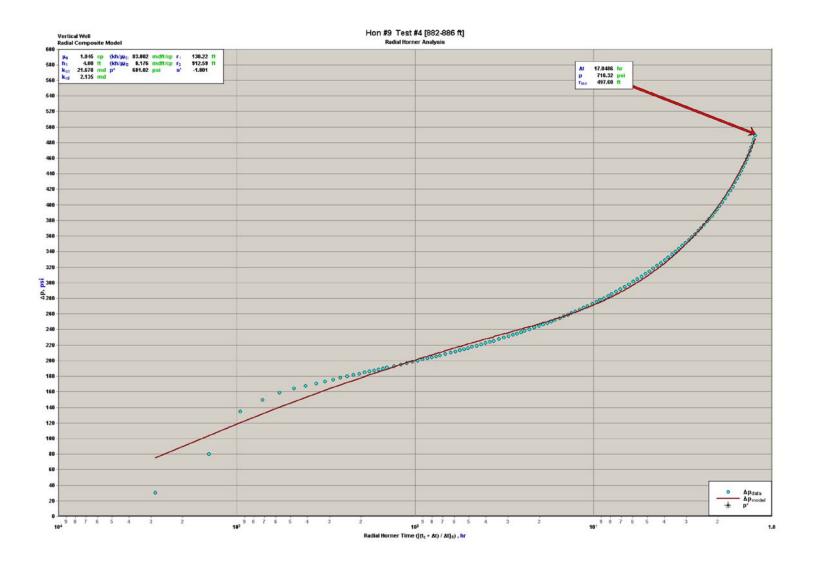


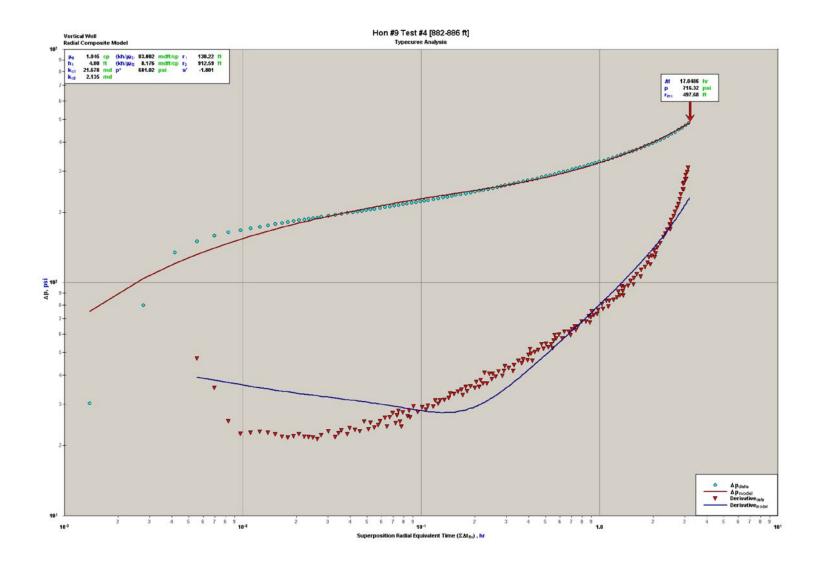


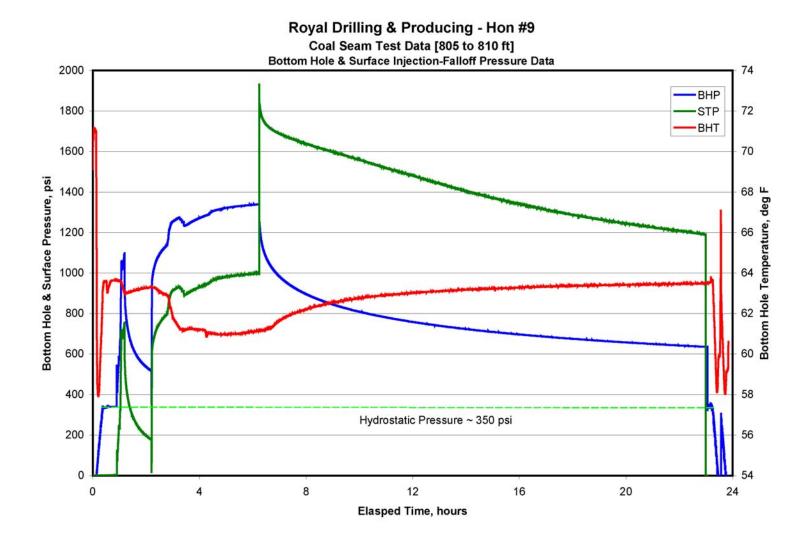


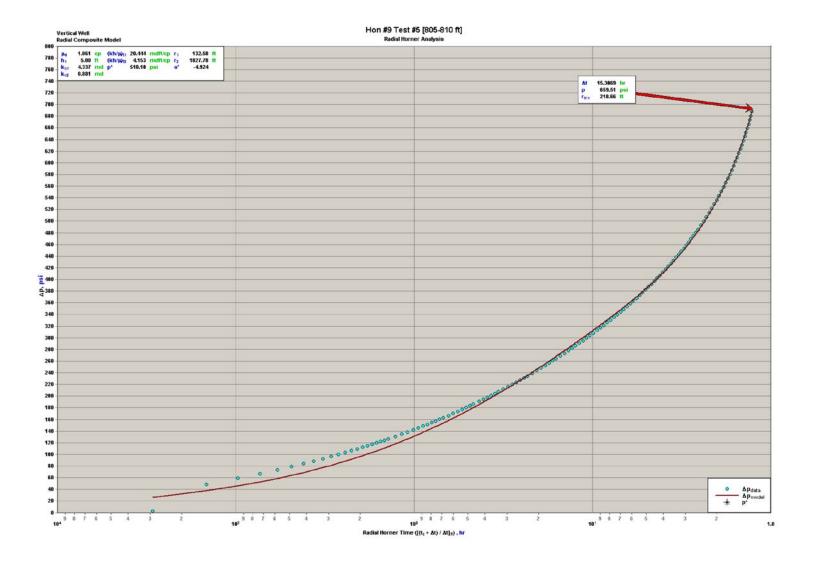


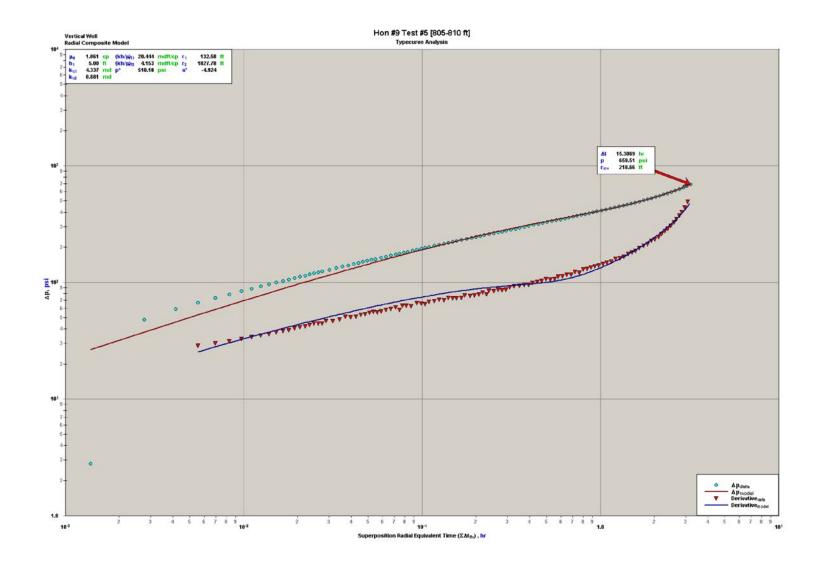
Royal Drilling & Producing - Hon #9

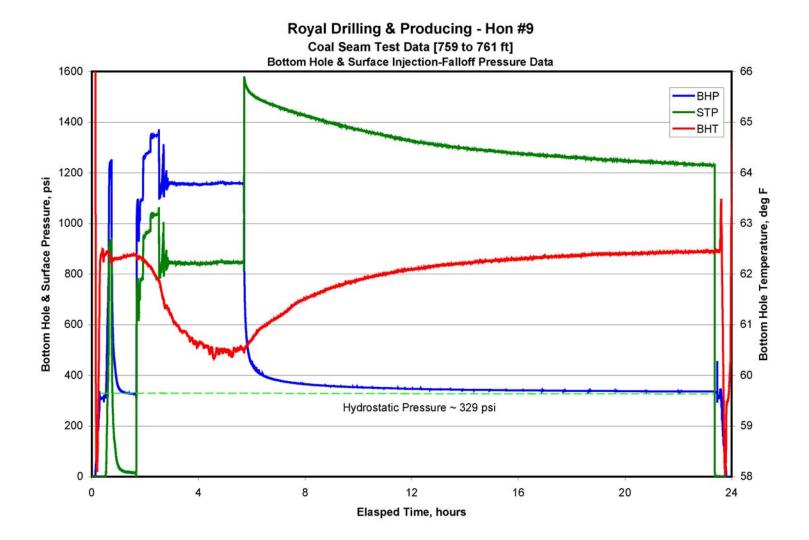


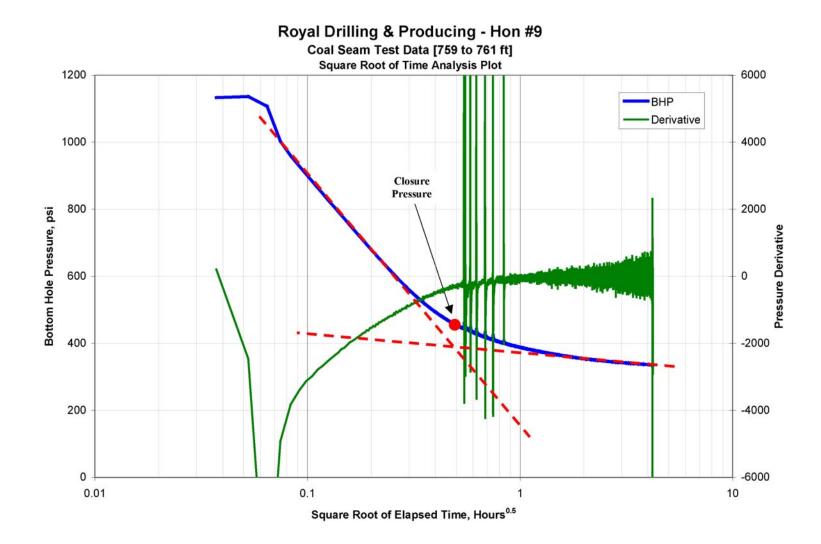


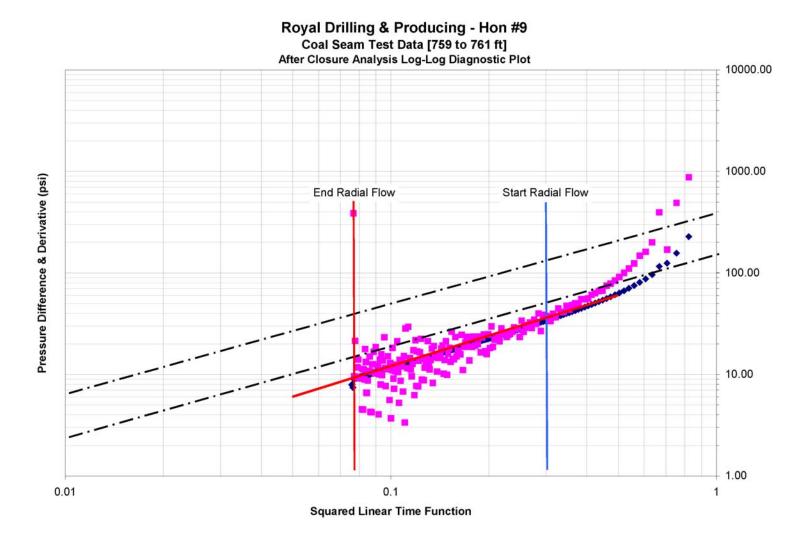












Coal Seam Test Data [759 to 761 ft] After-Closure Pseudo-Radial Flow Analysis 1000 h = 2 ft P_{res} = 328 psi 900 k_w = 34.4 mD kh/μ = 64.24 mD-ft/cp 800 μ = 1.07 cp r_i = 650 ft 700 End Radial Flow Start Radial Flow Bottomhole Pressure (psi) 600 500 y = 110.76x + 327.5 400 300 200 100 0 0.05 0.1 0.15 0.2 0.25 0.3 0.35 0.4 0.45 0.5 0 Squared Linear Flow Time Function

Royal Drilling & Producing - Hon #9

Well Name:	Hon #9)								
Operator:		Drilling & Proc	ducing							
Perforations:	759 to 761 ft						Perf's:	2	fl	
Fluid Type:					uid Gradie	Gradient: 0.433 psi/f				
Hydrostatic:				si Fracture Grad						
Maximum ST	P: [Frac Gradient – Fluid Gradient] x Mid Perf Depth: 864					4	psi			
			Test							
Time of Day	Δt	Tank Fluid	Injection Rate (gpm)		Injection	1				
(24 hr)	(min)	Level			Pressure	e	Comments			
(hh:mm)	(mm)	(inches)			(psi)					
09:30	0	38 7/8		750			Start injection			
09:45	15	38 5/8 3.70 gals	0.25		796	Pres	Pressure increased			
10:00	30	381/4 9.20 gals	0.93		984 Pressure increased			eased		
10:15	45	37 5/8 18.46 gals	0.62		1050	Pres	Pressure increased			
10:30	60	36 9/16 34.20 gals	1.05	2014	850					
11:00	90	34 1/8 70.30 gals	1.20		855					
11:30	120	31 9/16 107.33 gals	1.23		856					
12:00	150	29 146.21 gals	1.30		857					
12:30	180	26 3/8 185.09 gals	1.30		859					
13:00	210	23 5/8 225.82 gals	1.36		859					
13:30	240	20 9/16 271.18 gals	1.51		860	Con	Conclude injection			
Test Totals		271 gals								
Average			1.13 gp	m	692 psi					

Pinnacle Technologies PermPT Data Sheet Test Date: <u>May 9, 2004</u>

Additional Test Information:

07:00 On site rigging up

08:25 Breakdown started, no breakdown noted. Pumped 5.55 gals @ 1.11 gpm, 900 psi

08:35 Shut in well ISIP = 750 psi

09:15 Began injection test, no break down noted

10:17 Pressure increased noted breakdown to 850

13:35 Downhole valve closed. Increased surface pressure to 1,600 psi.

BHP pressure gauges at 742 ft

Pinnacle on-site supervisor: Brian Laging

Well Name:	Hon #9	2							
Operator:		Drilling & Prod							
Perforations:	1109-1	1 ft & 1113-16	Total P	erf's:	5	fi			
Fluid Type:		Fluid Gradien			t: 0.433		psi/ft		
Hydrostatic:		psi	Fra	acture Grad	dient:	L		psi/ft	
Maximum ST	P: [Fi	rac Gradient – Flu	id Gradie	nt] x	Mid Perf De	epth:	73	1	psi
		_	Test	Dat					
Time of Day	Δt	Tank Fluid	Injecti	on	Injection				
(24 hr)	(min)	Level	Rate		Pressure	Comments			
(hh:mm)	(iiiii)	(inches)	(gpm)		(psi)				
09:15	0	32 5/8 93.49 gals	.019		371	Start injection			
09:30	15	32 7/16 96.27 gals	0.19 383						
09:45	30	311/2 110.15 gals	0.93 600		600	Pressure increased			
10:00	45	28 1/2 154.58 gals	2.96		650				
10:15	60	26 191.61 gals	2.47		729				
10:45	90	23 3/16 233.26 gals	///		719	9 minute tank fill			
11:15	120	31 9/16 319.06 gals	2.86		717				
11:45	150	26 1/8 399.59 gals	2.68		715				
12:15	180	20 3/4 479.19 gals	2.65		712	4 minute tank fill			
12:45	210	23 3/16 561.57 gals	2.75		694				
13:15	240	18 1/2 630.99 gals	2.31		695	Conclude injection			
Test Totals		631 gals							
Average			2.63 gp	m	692 psi				

Pinnacle Technologies PermPT Data Sheet Test Date: <u>May 4, 2004</u>

Additional Test Information:

Monday May 3, 2004

13:00 On location

17:00 RU PermPT

18:10 Breakdown started, no breakdown noted. Pumped 93 gals @ 2.6 gpm, 650 psi

18:40 Shut in well ISIP = 650 psi

Tuesday May 4, 2004

08:30 On site rigging up

09:00 Filled tbg and found leaks in connection.

09:10 Pressure tested, no leaks

09:15 Began injection test, no break down noted

Well Name:	Hon #9)									
Operator:		Drilling & Proc	ducing								
Perforations:	1066-1	068 ft				Total	Perf's	s:		2	ft
Fluid Type:		Fresh Water		Flu	uid Gradie	ent:		0.43	3		psi/ft
Hydrostatic:		462	psi	Fra	acture Gra	idient:			68		psi/ft
Maximum ST	P: [Fr	ac Gradient – Flu	id Gradier	nt] x	Mid Perf I	Depth:		1,33	30		psi
			Test		a						
Time of Day	Δt	Tank Fluid	Injection	on	Injection	1					
(24 hr)	(min)	Level	Rate		Pressure	•		Com	ment	s	
(hh:mm)	(mm)	(inches)	(gpm)	(psi)						
17:00	0	37			774	Star	t inje	ction	ı		
17:15	15	36 7/8 1.85 gals	0.12		912	Pres	Pressure increased				
17:30	30	36 1/2 7.4 gals	1.11		1324	Pressure increased					
17:45	45	35 5/16 24.99gals	1.17		1220	1220					
18:00	60	34 1/8 42.58 gals	1.17)	1197						
18:30	90	31 5/8 79.61 gals	1.23		1161						
19:00	120	29 110.49 gals	1.30		1135						
19:30	150	26 1/4 159.22 gals	1.36		1116						
20:00	180	23 7/16 200.87 gals	1.39		1094						
20:30	210	20 3/8 246.23 gals	1.51		1081						
21:00	240	17 1/4 292.51 gals	1.54		1070	Con	Conclude injection				
Test Totals		293 gals									
Average			1.22 gp	m	1131 psi						

Pinnacle Technologies PermPT Data Sheet Test Date: <u>May 5, 2004</u>

Additional Test Information:

13:00 On location

15:25 Breakdown started.

15:42 Breakdown 2,000 psi to 1,550 psi to 1,250 psi, Pumped 47.21 gals @ 3.15 gpm, 1,250 psi

15:50 Shut in well ISIP = 1,300 psi

17:00 Began injection test, no break down noted

21:00 Downhole valve closed. Increased surface pressure to 1,568 psi.

BHP pressure gauges at 1,051 & 1,052 ft

Well Name:	Hon #9)								
Operator:		Drilling & Prod	ducing							
Perforations:	996-10	00 ft				Total	Perf	s:	2	fi
Fluid Type:		Fresh Water		Flu	uid Gradio	ent:		0.43	3	psi/ft
Hydrostatic:		432	psi	Fra	acture Gra	adient:		1.	64	psi/ft
Maximum ST	P: [Fr	ac Gradient – Flu	id Gradier	nt] x	Mid Perf I	Depth:		120)5	psi
			Test		a					
Time of Day	Δt	Tank Fluid	Injectio	on	Injection	n				
(24 hr)	(min)	Level	Rate		Pressure	e	Comments			
(hh:mm)	(mm)	(inches)	(gpm)	(psi)					
16:00	0	36 15/16			600	Sta	rt inje	ection	n	
16:15	15	36 3/8 8.33 gals	0.56		701 Pressure in		incr	eased		
16:30	30	36 1/8 12.03 gals	0.25		716					
16:45	45	35 13/16 16.66 gals	0.31		726					
17:00	60	35 1/2 21.29 gals	0.31		734					
17:30	90	34 15/16 29.62 gals	0.28		746					
18:00	120	34 3/8 37.95 gals	0.28		755					
18:30	150	33 13/16 46.28 gals	0.28		761					
19:00	180	33 1/4 54.61 gals	0.28		761					
19:30	210	32 11/16 62.94 gals	0.28		771					
20:00	240	32 1/8 71.27 gals	0.28		775	775 Conclude injection				
Test Totals		71 gals								
Average			0.30 gpr	m	731 psi					

Pinnacle Technologies PermPT Data Sheet Test Date: <u>May 6, 2004</u>

Additional Test Information:

12:30 On location

14:52 Begin breakdown

15:07 Breakdown 1,450 psi to 750 psi, Pumped 25.9 gals @ 2.59 gpm, 900 psi to 1,200 psi

15:17 Shut in well ISIP = 643 psi

16:00 Began injection test

21:00 Toolhand accidentally released the packer

BHP pressure gauges at 967 & 968 ft, plug reset to 1,025 ft

Well Name:	Hon #9									
Operator:		Drilling & Proc	ducing					_		
Perforations:	882 to					Total P	erf's:	4	ft	
Fluid Type:		Fresh Water			uid Gradie	100.070.0	0.43	3	psi/ft	
Hydrostatic:		383	psi	Fra	acture Gra	dient:		38	psi/ft	
Maximum ST	P: [Fi	ac Gradient – Flu	id Gradie	nt] x	Mid Perf I	Depth:	83	7	psi	
			Test							
Time of Day	Δt	Tank Fluid	Injecti	on	Injection					
(24 hr)	(min)	Level	Rate		Pressure	•	Com	ments		
(hh:mm)	(inin)	(inches)	(gpm)	(psi)					
09:45	0	37 7/8 16.66 gals	0.19		650	Start	Start injection			
10:00	15	37 11/16 19.44 gals	0.19		675	Press	Pressure increased			
10:15	30	371/2 22.22 gals	0.19	0.19 744		Press	Pressure increased			
10:30	45	36 1/2 20.37 gals	0.99	l.	780					
10:45	60	35 1/8 40.73 gals	1.36	1	810					
11:15	90	32 3/4 75.90 gals	1.17	8	806					
11:45	120	30 3/8 111.07 gals	1.17	9	806					
12:15	150	27 15/16 147.17 gals	1.20		811					
12:45	180	25 1/2 183.27 gals	1.20	818						
13:15	210	23 220.17 gals	1.23		825					
13:45	240	20 1/2 257.07 gals	1.23		831	831 Conclude injection				
Test Totals		257 gals								
Average			1.07 gp	m	778 psi					

Pinnacle Technologies PermPT Data Sheet Test Date: <u>May 7, 2004</u>

Additional Test Information:

Friday May 7, 2004

06:45 On location

08:32 Breakdown from 1,450 psi to 750. Pumped 16.7 gals @ 1.67 gpm, 750 psi

08:42 Shut in well ISIP = 650 psi

09:45 Began injection potion of test

13:45 Downhole valve closed. Surface pressure increased 1,700 psi.

BHP pressure gauges at 871 & 872 ft

Well Name:	Hon #9										
Operator:		Drilling & Proc	ducing								
Perforations:	805 to	810 ft	10			Total	Total Perf's: 5				ft
Fluid Type:		Fresh Water		Flu	uid Gradi	ent:		0.43	3		psi/ft
Hydrostatic:		350	psi	Fra	acture Gra	adient:		1.	69		psi/ft
Maximum ST	P: [Fr	ac Gradient – Flu	id Gradie	nt] x	Mid Perf I	Depth:		1,0	15		psi
			Test	Dat	a						
Time of Day	Δt	Tank Fluid	Injecti	on	Injection	n					
(24 hr)	(min)	Level	Rate	•	Pressure	e		Com	ments		
(hh:mm)	(mm)	(inches)	(gpm)	(psi)						
10:15	0	38 9/16			600	Sta	rt in	njection	n		
10:30	15	38 8.33 gals	0.56	i	757						
10:45	30	371/2 15.73 gals	0.49)	801	Pre	essu	re incr	eased		
11:00	45	35 1/8 50.90 gals	2.34		922						
11:15	60	32 3/4 86.07 gals	2.34	ł.	946	Pre	essu	re decr	eased		
11:45	90	28 7/8 143.46 gals	1.91	Ţ.	927						
12:15	120	25 5/8 194.3 gals	1.60)	957	5 n	ninu	ite tank	t fill		
12:45	150	31 1/2 236.88 gals	1.70)	985						
13:15	180	27 7/8 290.57 gals	1.79		999						
13:45	210	24 1/4 344.26 gals	1.79		1007						
14:15	240	20 9/16 398.87 gals	1.82		1013	Co	Conclude injection				
Test Totals		399 gals									
Average			1.67 gp	m	901 psi						

Pinnacle Technologies PermPT Data Sheet Test Date: <u>May 8, 2004</u>

Additional Test Information:

06:45 On location

09:57 Breakdown started, no breakdown noted. Pumped 9.3 gals @ 1.86 gpm, 750 psi

18:40 Shut in well ISIP = 550 psi

10:15 Began injection test, no break down noted

14:20 Downhole valve closed. Increased surface pressure to 1,800 psi.

BHP pressure gauges at 808 ft

Appendix 5b. Pressure Transient Testing Results for Hon #3 by Pinnacle Technologies

Pinnacle

15579 E. Hinsdale Circle Suite 102 Centennial, CO 80112 Ph: 720-344-3464 Fax: 303-766-4306 <u>www.pinntech.com</u> Injection Falloff Test Results For Royal Drilling & Producing Hon #3 CBM Test Well White County, Illinois Final Report

Submitted to:

Royal Drilling & Producing Crossville, Illinois & Illinois State Geological Survey Champaign, Illinois

Houston 281-876-2323

San Francisco 415-861-1097

Bakersfield 661-335-7711

Denver 720-344-3464

Delft 31-15-219-0062

Reynosa 52-892-42191

Calgary 403-863-8458

May 2004

Hon #3 Injection/Falloff Test Results

Table of Contents

Executive Summary	1
Background	2
Field Operations Summary	3
Test Results Summary	4
Conclusions	5
Injection Testing Recommendations	5

Plots:

Test #1 Bottom Hole Injection Test D [Perforations: 888 ft to 892 ft Test #1R Bottom Hole Injection Test Data	;]							
	to 892 ft]							
Test #1 & #1R Bottom Hole Inje	-							
Comparison								
[Perforations: 888 ft to 892	2 ft]							
Test #1R Bottom Hole Test	Data							
Interpretation								
[Perforations: 888 ft to 892 ft]	[Perforations: 888 ft to 892 ft]							
Test #2 Bottom Hole Injection Test	Test #2 Bottom Hole Injection Test							
Data								
[Perforations: 812 ft to 816 ft	·]							
Test #2R Bottom Hole Injection Tes	st							
Data								
[Perforations: 812 ft to 816	-							
Test #2 Bottom Hole Test I	Data							
Interpretation								
[Perforations: 812 ft to 816 ft]								
Surface Injection Data Sheets:								
Test #1 Surface Injection Test Data								
[Perforations: 888 ft to 892								
ft]								
Test #2 Surface Injection Test								
Data								

[Perforations: 812 ft to 816 ft] Test #1R Surface Injection Test Data

[Perforations: 888 ft to 892 ft] Test #2R Surface Injection Test Data

[Perforations: 812 ft to 816 ft]

Executive Summary

Pinnacle Technologies, Inc. (Pinnacle), conducted four injection/falloff tests in a wellbore located in White County, Illinois for Royal Drilling & Producing, Inc. Two individual perforated intervals each tested twice. This report discusses the work performed in the Hon #3 wellbore. The purpose of the work was to determine in-situ permeability to water in multiple coal seam intervals.

Pinnacle used its Kansas based injection/falloff PermPT equipment to perform the tests. The injection unit is capable of very low rate – high-pressure injection necessary for injection falloff testing in coal seams. Bottom hole pressure measurement was used for all tests performed, with surface injection rates measured at the injection unit. Fracture gradients of 1.17 psi/ft to 1.78 psi/ft based on breakdowns conducted prior to each injection test was used to determine maximum surface injection pressures.

Test Results:

Two coal seams were tested in this wellbore. Results of the injection/falloff testing in Hon #3 wellbore are as follows:

Test Name	Perforated Interval (ft)	Net Pay (ft)	Permeability (mD)	Transmissivity (mD·ft/cp)	Skin Factor (Dimensionless)	Average Pressure (psi)
Test 1R	888-92	4	261	996.1	+25.8	932
Test 2R	812-16	4	0.99	3.7	-5.1	405

Four injection tests were pumped in the Hon #3 wellbore. The first test conducted in each perforated interval exhibited a pressure leak or lack of pressure integrity in the system. These system leaks appeared to be a result of downhole mechanical problems. The problem(s) were not rectified in the deepest perforated interval (888-892 ft) but were eliminated in the shallower interval tested (812-16 ft). <u>The</u> retest in the shallow interval (812-16 ft) is considered to be the only representative permeability test in this wellbore.

The first injection/falloff test was conducted in a coal seam having a perforated thickness of 4 ft. For the permeability test, fresh water was injected for 4.0 hours at an average rate of 2.04 gallons per minute and surface injection pressure of 793 psi. The well was shut-in downhole with a mechanical in-line ball valve and allowed to falloff overnight.

The falloff pressure behavior in the first test conducted indicated significant lack of downhole mechanical pressure integrity. Bottom hole pressure remained well above the hydrostatic pressure of a full column of fresh water and essentially did not leak off into the reservoir. Analysis of the pressure data is not reported due to the lack of mechanical pressure integrity in the system.

The second injection/falloff test was conducted in a coal seam having a perforated thickness of 4 ft. For the permeability test, fresh water was injected for 4.0 hours at an average rate of 0.21 gallons per minute and surface injection pressure of 519 psi. The well was shut-in downhole with a mechanical in-line ball valve and allowed to falloff overnight.

The falloff pressure behavior in the second test conducted again indicated a lack of downhole mechanical pressure integrity. Bottom hole pressure remained well above the hydrostatic pressure of a full column of fresh water. Although some leakoff was recorded, it did not have the characteristics of reservoir leakoff.

Analysis of the pressure data is not reported due to the lack of mechanical pressure integrity in the system.

148

The third injection/falloff test was a retest of the 888-96 ft interval. The perforated thickness remained 4 ft. For the permeability test, fresh water was injected for 4.0 hours at an average rate of 1.71 gallons per minute and surface injection pressure of 838 psi. The well was shut-in downhole with a mechanical inline ball valve and allowed to falloff for 15.9 hours.

Although the falloff pressure exhibited identical behavior to that of the first test conducted in this interval, an analysis was performed. Using 4.0 ft of net pay, analysis of the pressure falloff data with a single-phase, radial composite pressure transient analysis program resulted in reservoir coal seam permeability to water of 261.3 mD and 33.8 mD, respectively. The inner (261.3 mD) interval is estimated to have a radius of 152 ft from the wellbore and a corresponding outer radius of 1,000+ ft for the 33.8 mD region. The calculated skin was +25.8 indicating a significant amount of near-wellbore damage.

The fourth injection/falloff test was a retest of the 812-16 ft interval. The perforated thickness remained 4 ft. For the permeability test, fresh water was injected for 4.0 hours at an average rate of 0.30 gallons per minute and surface injection pressure of 557 psi. The well was shut-in downhole with a mechanical inline ball valve and allowed to falloff for 42.5 hours.

Unlike the first test conducted in this interval, the falloff period produced a quality data set for analysis. Using 4.0 ft of net pay, analysis of the pressure falloff data with a single-phase, radial composite pressure transient analysis program resulted in reservoir coal seam permeability to water of 0.99 mD and 0.34 mD, respectively. The inner (0.99 mD) interval is estimated to have a radius of 69 ft from the wellbore and a corresponding outer radius of 1,000+ ft for the 0.34 mD region. The calculated skin was -5.1 indicating a significant amount of near-wellbore face cleat permeability.

Background

The Illinois State Geological Survey and Royal Drilling & Producing, Inc. contracted Pinnacle Technologies to test the in-situ permeability in multiple coal seams in the Hon #3 wellbore near the town of Grayville, Illinois. Pinnacle Technologies supplied the pumping equipment, rate and pressure measurement, and personnel required for testing. Contractors for Royal Drilling & Producing conducted all other work beyond the injection/falloff testing.

Reservoir parameters used for the Hon #3 in all data analyses are outlined below in the following table. Only the retest data is presented in the table, as the original tests in the wellbore did not result in analyzable pressure data sets.

Hon #3 Injection/Falloff Test Results

Page 3

Parameter	Perm Test #1	Perm Test #2
Perforated Thickness, ft	4	4
Depth to Coal Seam. ft	888	812
Mid Depth of Coal, ft	890	814
Skin Factor, dimensionless	+25.8	-5.1
Water Density, lb/ft ³	62.4	62.4
Tubing I.D., inches	1.995	1.995
Tubing Capacity, gal/ft	0.1624	0.1624
Casing I.D., inches	6.456	6.456
Casing Capacity, gal/ft	1.7001	1.7001
Water Viscosity, cp	1.05	1.07
Water Formation Volume,	1.02	1.02
Coal Porosity, %	1.5	1.5
Water Compressibility, psi ⁻¹	$3.6 e^{-6}$	$3.6 e^{-6}$
Wellbore Radius, ft	0.3698	0.3698

Pertinent Reservoir Data

Field Operations Summary

- Arrive on location and spot PermPT equipment. Conduct safety meeting and review job procedures and expectations with all personnel on location.
- Nipple up wellhead connections, pressure test surface injection lines to 2,000 psi. Inject into perforations for 5 minutes then cease pumping. Record breakdown pressure (if no breakdown noted, continue pumping), ISIP, and 60-minute falloff data. Calculate pertinent injection test parameters based on the breakdown data. If no breakdown noted, continue with next step.
- Inject into the target coal seam for at least 4 hours and record surface injection rates and injection pressures.
- Shut-in well downhole for minimum of 16 hours by rotating the tubing to actuate the in-line ball valve located in tubing string above the packer. Disconnect PermPT equipment following conclusion of injection portion of test.
- Nipple down wellhead connections and prepare to test next coal interval after moving bridge plug/packer downhole assembly.
- Nipple up wellhead and repeat test procedures. Repeat perforating, bridge plug/packer setting, breakdown, and injection/falloff procedures for all target intervals.
- Nipple down wellhead assembly and demobilize PermPT equipment. Clean up and secure location for future completion work.

<u>Hon #3</u>	<u>Test</u>
Injection/Falloff	<u>Results</u>

Test Results Summary

<u>Test #1</u>	
Date Tested:	May 11, 2004
Perforations:	888-892 ft
Surface Breakdown Pressure:	1,200 psi
Estimated Reservoir Pressure:	NA
Radius of Investigation:	NA
Reservoir Permeability (to water):	NA (4.0 ft net pay)
Transmissivity:	NA
Skin Factor:	NA

Test Comments: Falloff data indicated lack of downhole pressure integrity. Test considered a failure.

Test #2

Date Tested:	May 12, 2004
Perforations:	812-816 ft
Surface Breakdown Pressure:	600 psi
Estimated Reservoir Pressure:	NA
Radius of Investigation:	NA
Reservoir Permeability (to water):	NA (4.0 ft net pay)
Transmissivity:	NA
Skin Factor:	NA

Test Comments: Falloff data indicated lack of downhole pressure integrity. Test considered a failure.

Test #1 Retest

Date Tested:	May 13, 2004
Perforations:	888-892 ft
Surface Breakdown Pressure:	1,200 psi
Estimated Reservoir Pressure:	932 psi
Radius of Investigation:	442 ft
Reservoir Permeability (to water):	261.1 mD (4.0 ft net pay)
Transmissivity:	936.1 mD·ft/cp
Skin Factor:	+25.8

Test Comments: Falloff data indicated lack of downhole pressure integrity. Permeability not considered valid.

Test #2 Retest

Date Tested:	May 15, 2004
Perforations:	812-816 ft
Surface Breakdown Pressure:	600 psi
Estimated Reservoir Pressure:	405 psi
Radius of Investigation:	116 ft
Reservoir Permeability (to water):	0.99 mD (4.0 ft net pay)
Transmissivity:	3.7 mD·ft/cp
Skin Factor:	-5.1

Test Comments: Test conducted with surface shut-in and no complications.

Conclusions

- 1. Both tests pumped in the interval 888-892 ft exhibited atypical reservoir falloff behavior. The falloff behavior of both tests is identical when compared on the same time and pressure scales. This suggests a mechanical problem downhole.
- 2. Small initial (>15 gallons) injections into the perforated interval (888-892 ft) produced typical reservoir leakoff characteristics. However, the falloff behaviors following the 4-hour injection period exhibit behavior not at all like that of a reservoir.
- 3. The first injection into the shallow interval from 812-816 ft resulted in a lack of downhole pressure integrity and thus was not analyzed. The problem was eliminated in the retest by not using the in-line mechanical ball valve. The test was accomplished by shutting in the well at the surface at the conclusion of the injection period. This provided a quality data set for analysis.
- 4. Falloff pressure in all four tests conducted in the Hon #3 well did not decline to anywhere near that of hydrostatic column of water. This suggests that a limited reservoir area was tested and the injection volumes inflated the coal seam and pressure was unable to dissipate into the far-field reservoir.
- 5. Hydraulic fracturing may be required for commercial production. The measured permeabilities are likely pressure dependent and placing proppant in the near-wellbore region will aid in retaining a connection to the far-field reservoir.

Injection Testing Recommendations

- 1. Continued testing throughout the development of this project will aid in optimizing completions and help focus on the commercial coal intervals.
- 2. Conduct permeability testing on select seams throughout the development phase of the field in order to optimize completion practices. Additionally, permeability testing can help define optimum well spacing in the field.
- 3. Following completion of the wells and sufficient production testing, pressure transient testing should again be conducted to ascertain effective reservoir permeability after dewatering.

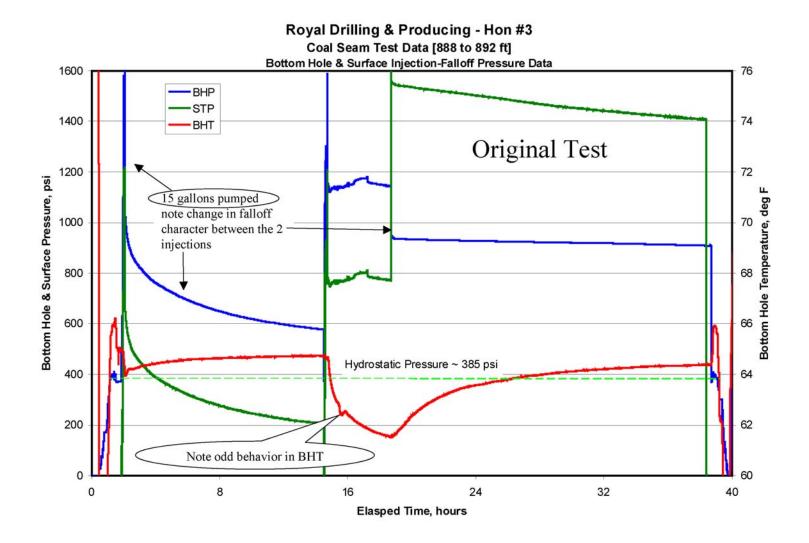
Hon #3 Injection-Falloff Testing Results

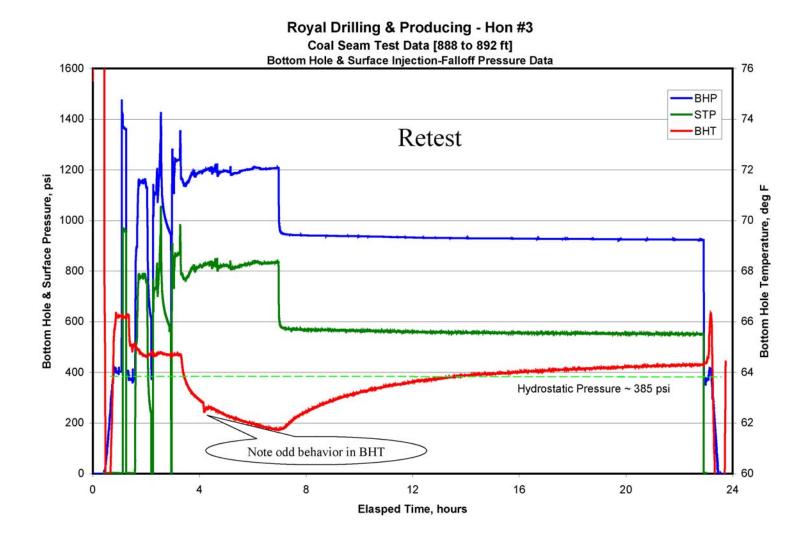
Well Name / Interval	Perforation Depth (ft)	Calculated Permeability (mD)	Calculated Avg Reservoir Pressure (psi)	Test Radius of Investigation (ft)	Skin Factor
Test 1	888-892 (4' net)	261	932 (1.05 psi/ft)	442	25.8
Test 2	812-816 (4' net)	1.0	405 (0.50 psi/ft)	116	-5.1

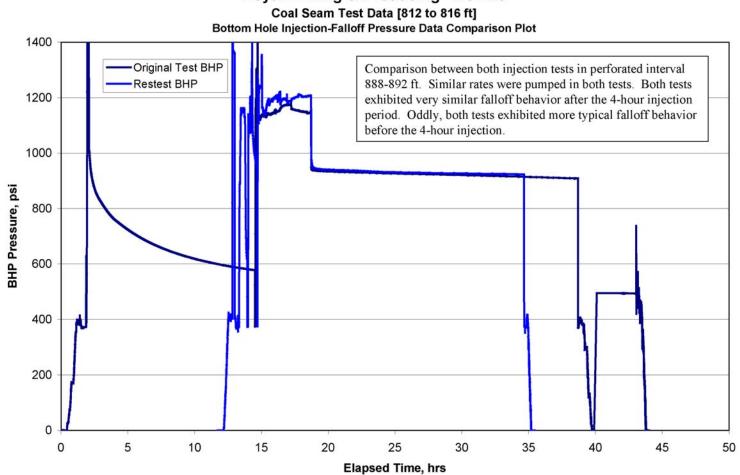
Results presented above are from the second test of each interval. Test #1 is most likely erroneous due to a mechanical leak evident in both data sets from the same perforated interval. This leak in the system could not be identified.

Test #2 experienced a downhole leak in the system in the original test but was rectified in the retest. The results presented above are considered accurate.

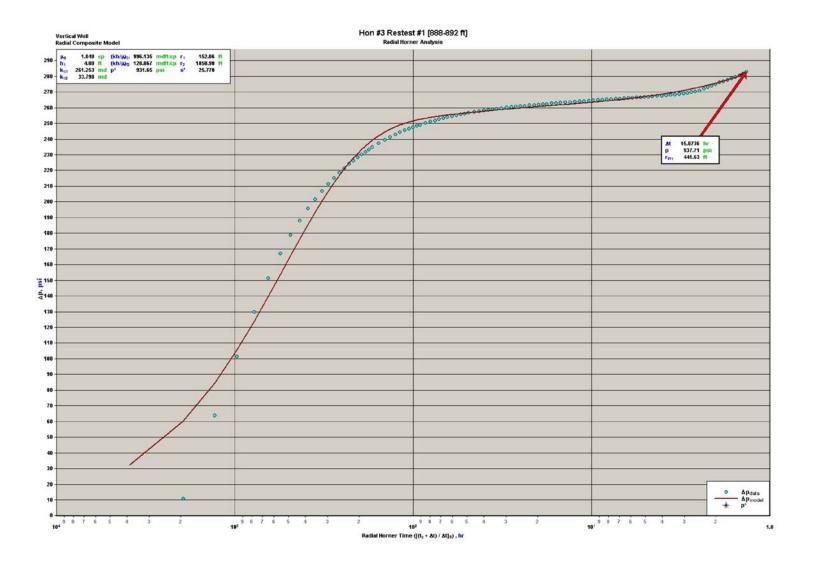
Also note that all tests in this wellbore failed to leakoff to near hydrostatic pressure suggesting an inflation of the coal seam with the 4-hour injection period. This phenomenon suggests limited reservoir area.

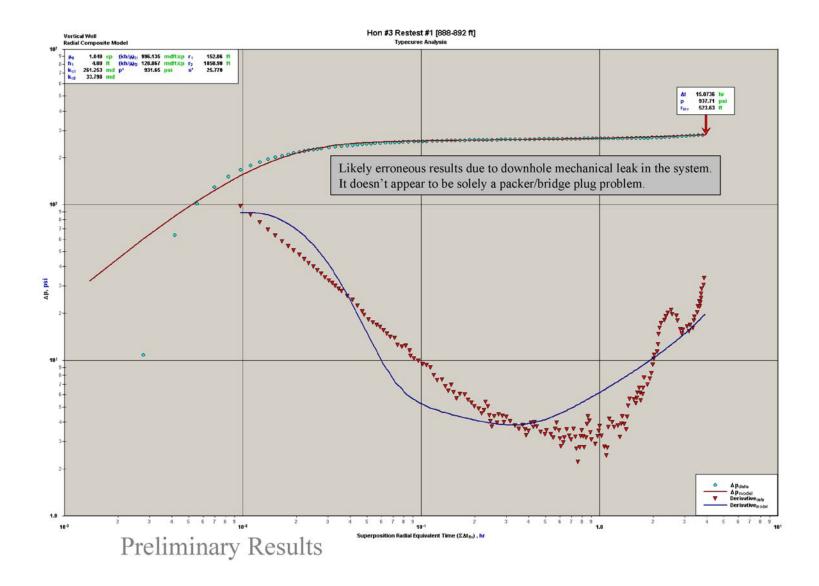


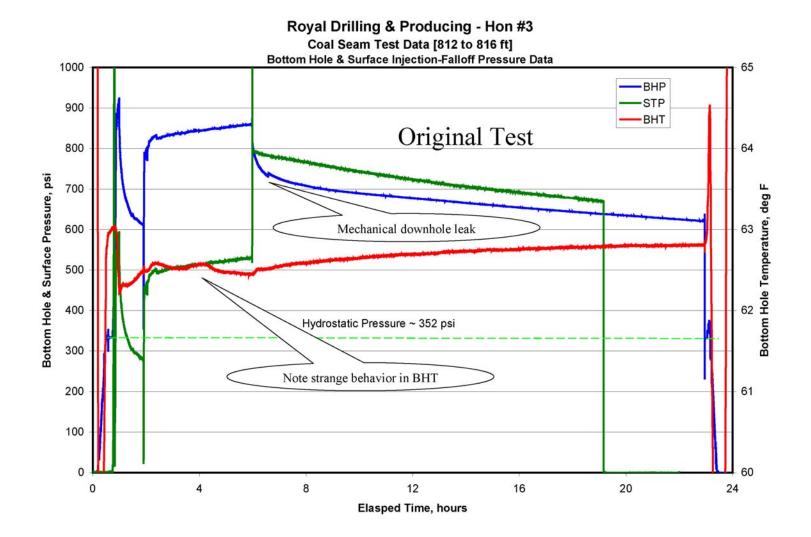


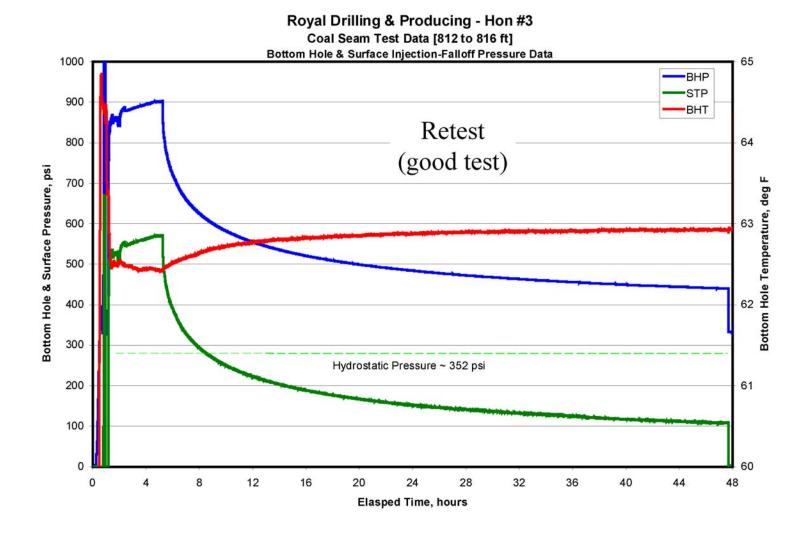


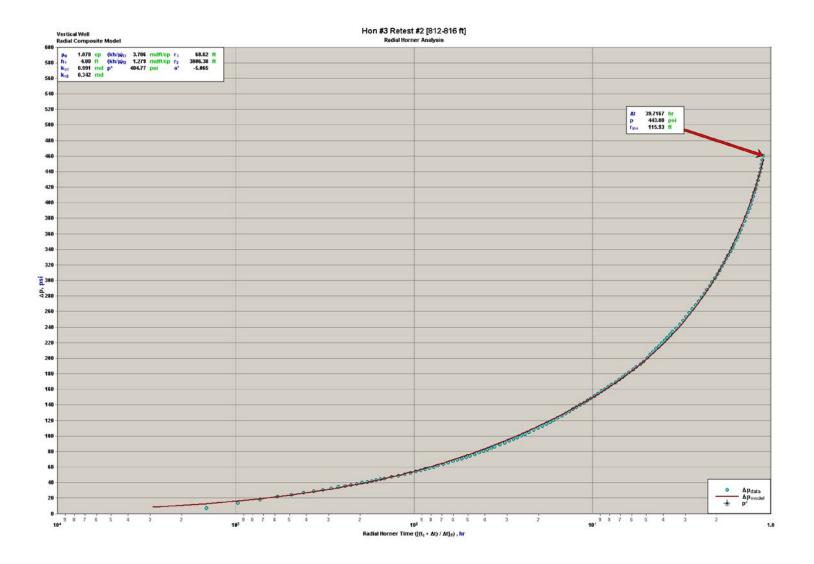
Royal Drilling & Producing - Hon #3

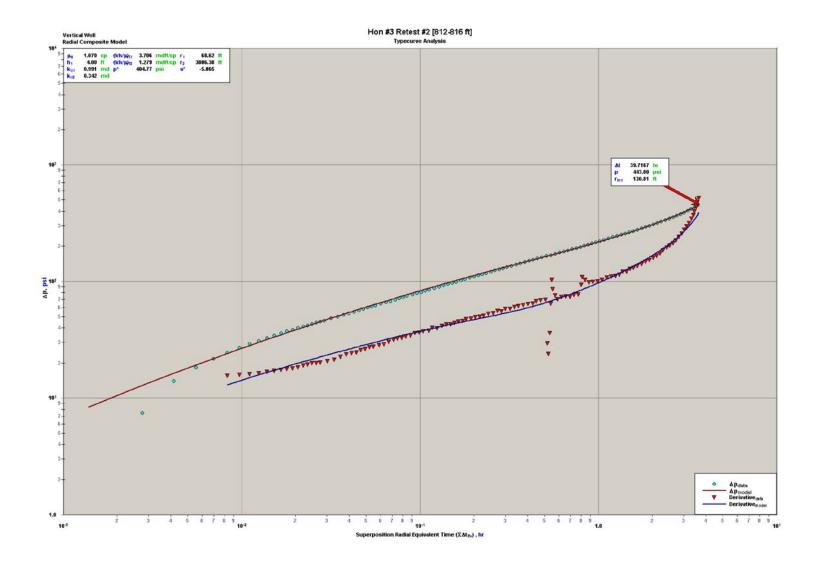












Well Name:	Hon #3							5/11/04	
Operator:		Royal Drilling & Producing							
Perforations:	888 to 892 ft					Total I	Perf's:	4	ft
Fluid Type:		Fresh Water	-	Fh	uid Gradie	ent:	0.43	3	psi/ft
Hydrostatic:		385	psi	Fı	racture Gr	adient:	1.	36	psi/ft
Maximum ST								psi	
Test Data									
Time of Day	Δt	Tank Fluid	Injecti		Injection				
(24 hr)	(min)	Level	Rate		Pressure	e Com	nments		
(hh:mm)	(11111)	(inches)	(gpm	I)	(psi)				
07:15	0	37 13/16			807	Start	t injection	n	
07:30	15	3628.64 gals	1.79)	772				
07:45	30	3458.19 gals	1.97 780						
08:00	45	31 15/16 88.74 gals	2.04 784						
08:15	60	29 15/16 118.29 gals	1.97	7	782				
08:45	90	25 3/4 180.31 gals	2.07	7	792				
09:15	120	21 5/8 241.40 gals	2.04	ŀ	814				
09:45	150	17 9/16 301.57 gals	2.01		817				
10:15	180	32 1/16 363.67 gals	2.07 796 5 minute tank fill		x fill				
10:45	210	27 3/4 427.54 gals	2.13	5	790				
11:15	240	23 1/2 490.48 gals	2.10)	789	Con	clude inj	ection	
Test Totals		490 gals							
Average			2.04 gp	m	793 psi				

Monday May 10, 2004

07:00 On location

09:00 RU PermPT

18:29 Breakdown started, Breakdown from 1200 to 900 psi. <u>Pumped 15 gals @ 3.0 gpm, 900 psi</u> 18:40 Shut in well ISIP = 739 psi

Tuesday May 11, 2004

07:00 On site rigging up

07:15 Began injection test, Pressure increased from 650 psi to 1,200 psi broke to 780 psi.

11:15 Downhole valve closed. Increased surface pressure to 1,568 psi.

BHP pressure gauges at 875 ft Pinnacle on-site supervisor: Brian Laging

Well Name:	Hon #3 5/12/04							5/12/04	
Operator:		Royal Drilling & Producing							
Perforations:	812 to 816 ft Total Perf's: 4					4	ft		
Fluid Type:	Fresh Water			Fh	uid Gradien	t:	0.43	3	psi/ft
Hydrostatic:		352 psi			racture Grac	lient:	1.	17	psi/ft
Maximum ST	Maximum STP: [Frac Gradient – Fluid Gradient] x Mid Perf Depth: 600								psi
Test Data									
Time of Day	Δt	Tank Fluid	Injecti		Injection				
(24 hr)	(min)	Level	Rate		Pressure		Con	nments	
(hh:mm)	(IIIII)	(inches)	(gpm	I)	(psi)				
10:30	0	38 1/16 8.40 gals		460 Start inje		injectio	n		
10:45	15	37 1/2 12.10gals	0.25 50		503				
11:00	30	373/16 16.73 gals	0.31		510				
11:15	45	37 -19.51 gals	0.19		514				
11:30	60	36 3/4 23.21 gals	0.25	0.25 518					
12:00	90	36 1/2 26.91 gals	0.25		522				
12:30	120	36 3/16 31.54 gals	0.15	5	528				
13:00	150	35 13/16 37.09 gals	0.19)	533				
13:30	180	35 1/2 41.72 gals	0.15		536				
14:00	210	35 1/4 45.42 gals	0.25		539				
14:30	240	34 7/8 50.97 gals	0.19)	544		Concluc	le injec	tion
Test Totals		51 gals							
Average			0.21 gp	m	519 psi				

06:45 On site rigging up

09:21 Breakdown started, no breakdown noted. Pumped 13.88 gals @ 2.78 gpm, 600 psi 09:35 Shut in well ISIP = 550 psi 09:15 Began injection test, no break down noted

14:35 Downhole valve closed. Increased surface pressure to 1,500 psi.

BHP pressure gauges at 779 ft

Pinnacle on-site supervisor: Brian Laging

Well Name:	Hon #3							5/13/04	
Operator:	Royal Drilling & Producing								
Perforations:		888 to 892 f	t (repea	at)		Total H	Perf's:	4	ft
Fluid Type:		Fresh Water		Flı	uid Gradie	ent:	0.43	3	psi/ft
Hydrostatic:		psi	F	Fracture Gradient: 1.78			78	psi/ft	
Maximum ST	P : [F	rac Gradient – Flu	x Mid Perf	Depth:	1,199		psi		
Test Data									
Time of Day	Δt	Tank Fluid	Injecti		Injection				
(24 hr)	(\min)	Level	Rate	e	Pressure	e Com	iments		
(hh:mm)	(IIIII)	(inches)	(gpm	I)	(psi)				
16:15	0	37 3/4			840	Start	t injectio	n	
16:30	15	37 3/4	0		881	Pres	Pressure increased		
16:45	30	361/8 24.07 gals	1.60		783				
17:00	45	34 7/16 48.75 gals	1.67		826				
17:15	60	32 1/2 76.44 gals	1.91		831				
17:45	90	28 9/16 134.75 gals	1.94	ļ	850				
18:15	120	24 15/16 188.44 gals	1.79)	840				
18:45	150	21 -246.75 gals	1.94	Ļ	830				
19:15	180	17 3/16 303.21 gals	1.88		845	6 mi	6 minute tank fill		
19:45	210	24 1/16 349.49 gals	1.93	5	846				
20:15	240	20 -409.66 gals	2.01		850	Con	clude inj	ection	
Test Totals		410 gals							
Average			1.71 gp	m	838 psi				

11:30 On site rigging up16:15 Began injection test, no break down noted16:35 Pressure increased to 750 psi

21:15 Needle valve closed at surface

BHP pressure gauges at 875 ft

Pinnacle on-site supervisor: Brian Laging

Well Name:	Hon #3								5/15/04
Operator:	Royal Drilling & Producing								
Perforations:	812 to 816 ft (Repeat) Total Perf's: 4							ft	
Fluid Type:		Fresh Water		Fh	uid Gradien	t:	0.43	3	psi/ft
Hydrostatic:		352	psi	Fı	racture Grad	dient:	1.	17	psi/ft
Maximum ST								psi	
Test Data									
Time of Day	Δt	Tank Fluid	Injecti		Injection				
(24 hr)	(\min)	Level	Rate		Pressure	Com	ments		
(hh:mm)	(IIIII)	(inches)	(gpm	l)	(psi)				
08:23	0	38 1/8			518	Start	injectio	n	
08:38	15	37 3/16 13.88 gals	0.93		531				
08:53	30	36 11/16 21.29 gals	0.49		537				
09:08	45	36 7/16 29.62 gals	0.25		523	Pressure increased			
09:23	60	36 1/8 29.62 gals	0.31		567				
09:53	90	35 9/16 37.95 gals	0.28	0.28 563					
10:23	120	35 1/16 45.36 gals	0.25		569				
10:53	150	34 9/16 52.77 gals	0.25		574				
11:23	180	34 1/8 59.25 gals	0.22		579				
11:53	210	33 3/4 64.80 gals	0.19		584				
12:23	240	33 1/4 72.21 gals	0.25		585	Conclude injection			
Test Totals		72 gals							
Average			0.30 gp	m	557 psi				

06:45 On site rigging up 08:23 Began injection test, no break down noted 12:23 Well head needle valve closed.

BHP pressure gauges at 779 ft

Pinnacle on-site supervisor: Brian Laging